Aquatic Nuisance Species Information and Education Materials Relevant to the Great Lakes Basin:

Recommendations and Descriptive Inventory

Prepared by

Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species Great Lakes Commission Argus II Building 400 Fourth St. Ann Arbor, MI 48103 Ph: 313-665-9135 Fax: 313-665-4370 Email: swhitney@glc.org

August 1997

This report was prepared for the Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species by the Great Lakes Commission with funding assistance provided by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Table of Contents

I.	Acknowledgments1
II.	Introduction 3 Overview of the Information/Education Inventory Report 3 How to Use this Report 3
III.	Overview and Results of the Aquatic Nuisance Species Information/Education Inventory Project 5 Introduction 5 Goal and Objectives of I/E Inventory 5 Methodology 6 Inventory Results 7
IV.	Guidance for Information and Education Efforts for the Prevention and Control of Aquatic Nuisance Species in the Great Lakes11 Background
V.	Aquatic Nuisance Species Information and Education Materials Listed by Topic 17Aquatic Nuisance Species General17Zebra Mussel Materials27Purple Loosestrife Materials49Eurasian Watermilfoil Materials54Sea Lamprey Materials58Eurasian Ruffe Materials60Round Goby Materials62Spiny Water Flea Materials64Materials on Other Aquatic Nuisance Species65Materials on Policies and Regulations66Ballast Water Materials68
VI.	 Appendices

I. Acknowledgments

The aquatic nuisance species (ANS) information/education (I/E) inventory project was a cooperative effort conducted on a binational and, in fact, an international basis. A wide array of individuals and agencies from throughout the binational Great Lakes Basin contributed to or assisted in developing both the inventory and the associated findings and recommendations.

Leadership was provided by the Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species and, more specifically, by the Panel's Information/Education Committee. The Panel authorized development of the inventory in 1995, after which the Information/Education Committee provided oversight and project guidance.

Great Lakes Commission staff support for the inventory project was a team effort. Project managers Kathe Glassner-Shwayder and Matt Doss designed and implemented the inventory methodology and conducted much of the detailed analysis. Executive Director Mike Donahue and Program Manager Tom Crane led the development of the inventory findings and recommendations.

Individual Panel members—particularly the eight Great Lakes states and the province of Ontario—provided significant in-kind contributions through staff support and other services.

Specific funding for the I/E inventory effort was provided by the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, whose overall support for the Panel and ANS prevention and control efforts is vitally important.

The National Sea Grant College Program, and the Great Lakes Sea Grant Network in particular, was an active partner in the I/E inventory effort. The state Sea Grant programs have been leaders in the regional ANS I/E effort and are responsible for nearly half of the products in the inventory. Additionally, their outreach work and cooperative initiatives with state resource agencies is critical to communicating effective prevention and control messages to the public and other key target audiences. Numerous Sea Grant staff assisted the inventory project by providing copies of publications as well as lists of publications. They also contributed to the development of the findings and recommendations. Finally, appreciation also is extended to the multitude of individuals—in government agencies, academia, and nongovernmental organizations—who took the time to respond to the inventory survey request.

We thank all who contributed to this effort and welcome comments and suggestions on the inventory format, substance and associated findings and recommendations.

Mark Coscarelli, Chair (MI) Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species Jay Rendall, Vice Chair (MN) Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species

II. Introduction

Overview of the Information/Education Inventory Report

This report presents the following information: an overview of the I/E inventory project and the collective ANS I/E effort; a series of findings and recommendations on regional ANS I/E activities to help guide future efforts; and a descriptive inventory of ANS I/E materials relevant to the Great Lakes Basin.

Section III provides an overview of the inventory methodology and a summary of the results, including a statistical breakdown of ANS I/E materials by topic, target audience, geographic coverage and format. Preliminary inventory results were released in a briefing paper distributed in association with the I/E symposium held in December 1996. Since that time, new I/E materials were received and incorporated into the inventory. Additionally, minor revisions were made to the inventory to ensure that each product was properly categorized. As a result, some statistics may vary from what was presented in the draft inventory report and briefing paper. These changes are generally minor and do not change the overall conclusions drawn from the effort.

Section IV presents the full text of the Panel's formal policy position titled *Guidance for Information and Education Efforts for the Prevention and Control of Aquatic Nuisance Species in the Great Lakes*. It includes a series of findings and recommendations for consideration by Panel members, the national ANS Task Force, and other public and private sector entities that fund, conduct, manage or apply ANS I/E outreach and associated resources. The statement is based on the results of the inventory, the I/E symposium sponsored by the Great Lakes Panel in December 1996 and the collective experience and expertise of the Panel membership. The policy position was formally adopted by the Panel at its June 18, 1997, meeting.

Section V is the heart of the inventory report, providing a descriptive listing for each of the 292 ANS I/E products. The products are listed by their primary topic and are numbered sequentially. Appendix 1 includes indices which cross reference the projects—using this reference number—by source, secondary topic and geographic area. Finally, reference numbers indicating the range of projects listed on each page are provided in the upper corner of each page in Section V.

Appendices 2, 3 and 4 provide membership lists for the Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, the national Aquatic Nuisance Species Task Force and the Great Lakes Commission, respectively. Appendix 5 provides a copy of the inventory survey form and appendix 6 includes a copy of the Great Lakes Panel's *Information/Education Strategy for Aquatic Nuisance Species Prevention and Control.*

How to Use This Report

Readers should bear in mind some important considerations about scope and content of this report. Its purpose is to provide the public, agency staff, researchers, elected officials and other parties with a comprehensive and easy-to-use guide to informational materials available on aquatic nuisance species in the Great Lakes region. It does not list resources on terrestrial nuisance species or aquatic nuisance species generally not found in the Great Lakes region. However, it *does* list products produced outside the Great Lakes if they relate to a species present in the region. Technical reports and scientific literature also were not included in the inventory. Readers interested in this material should consult the Great Lakes Panel's September 1997 report titled *Aquatic Nuisance Species Research Relevant to the Great Lakes Basin: Research Guidance and Descriptive Inventory* (available from the Great Lakes Commission).

The I/E materials described in Section V are listed by primary topic and cross referenced in appendix 1 by source, secondary topic and geographic coverage. The primary topics include the seven major species of concern in the Great Lakes Basin (zebra mussel, purple loosestrife, Eurasian watermilfoil, sea lamprey, Eurasian ruffe, round goby and spiny water flea), aquatic nuisance species general (for products addressing two or more species or the ANS issue in general), other aquatic nuisance species (water chestnut, rudd, rusty crayfish and alewife), policies and regulations, and

ballast water. Within each topic, the products are listed by format (e.g., fact sheet, report, etc.). Each product listing includes the following information: reference number, title, source (agency name, address, phone, fax and email), topic(s), date, length, cost, target audience(s), geographic coverage, and description. The header on each page of the inventory listings provides the topic of the products and the range of reference numbers listed on that page. Finally, the numbers in the indices refer to the reference number at the beginning of each product listing (as opposed to a page number).

Readers should be aware that categorizing the products in the I/E inventory involved difficult and often subtle judgments regarding products' primary topic, target audience and geographic coverage. Much of this information was provided by the sources on the inventory survey form (*see Appendix V*). To ensure completeness and consistency, however, staff made independent assessments about how each product should be listed. The following are some important qualifications that should be considered when reviewing the product listings.

Title:	The title is listed as it appears on each product or, for signs and posters, the main headline.
Source:	The source is the primary agency or organization that produced or distributes the product.
	Many products were developed and/or distributed jointly by multiple sources. To conserve space, only the primary source is listed.
Topic:	The topic is the primary focus of the product. Materials discussing more than one species or the ANS issue in general were categorized as "ANS General." Many products addressed more than one topic. In these cases, products were assigned secondary topics. The product
	descriptions are listed by primary topic; products are cross referenced by secondary topic in appendix 1.
Date:	The date is the year the product was published, or frequency of publication for newsletters and periodicals.
Length:	The length is the number of pages or dimensions or length for posters, signs and audio-visual materials. For brochures and pamphlets, each panel is considered a page.
Cost:	When the cost of a product is indicated as "free" this means for single copies. For multiple copies readers should consult with the source.
Audience:	The audience is the primary group(s) for which the product is appropriate. Products appropriate for most audiences are categorized as "All Target Audiences."
Coverage:	The coverage is the primary jurisdiction or geographic area for which the product is intended.

It is important to note that some products may be appropriate beyond the target audience, geographic coverage, or topic which they are assigned in the inventory. Readers seeking a product for a particular purpose should search under various categories and take note of each product's description to better understand its content and potential usefulness. Additionally, many products—particularly those produced by the Great Lakes Sea Grant Network—are used and distributed by multiple agencies and organizations. Readers may wish to contact their local natural resource agency or state Sea Grant office to determine if a product is available locally before contacting the primary source.

Finally, readers should also be aware that a great deal of ANS-related I/E material is available online. In particular, the Great Lakes Information Network is a partnership of state, provincial, federal and regional agencies and organizations that provides one place online for accessing information related to the binational Great Lakes region. GLIN provides a comprehensive list of ANS-related links to data and information from the highest quality resources in the region. Resources include the Sea Grant Nonindigenous Species Site (SGNIS), a peer-reviewed national information center that contains a comprehensive, searchable collection of research publications and education materials produced by the National Sea Grant College Program. To access the SGNIS site and other ANS-related links, go to GLIN's home page at http://www.great-lakes.net/, click on "Environment" and then "Exotic Species."

III. Overview and Results of the Aquatic Nuisance Species Information/Education Inventory Project

Introduction

Providing information and education services to elected officials, environmental policymakers, managers, resource users and the general public is among the primary purposes of the Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species. Established by the federal Nonindigenous Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control Act of 1990, the Panel provides a framework for multijurisdictional coordination and a mechanism to promote prevention and control, research and monitoring efforts. Specifically, the Panel is charged with identifying priorities for the Great Lakes with respect to aquatic nuisance species and to coordinate, to the extent possible, Great Lakes ANS activities not conducted pursuant to the Act.

In 1995, the Panel issued an *Information/Education Strategy for Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control*, which presents goals, objectives and recommended activities for ANS information and education initiatives (see appendix VI for a copy of the strategy). The purpose is to coordinate activities conducted by Panel members and to build regional partnerships that will increase the effectiveness of I/E activities. Responsibility for implementing the activities is divided among the Panel members and other cooperating agencies and organizations in the region.

Among others, the strategy recognized a need for enhanced coordination among various stakeholders with regard to I/E products and activities. A systematic evaluation of I/E materials was recommended to address this need. The Panel's Information and Education Committee subsequently initiated an inventory and analysis project in late 1995.

Goal and Objectives of the I/E Inventory

The goal of the I/E Inventory project is to advance ANS prevention and control efforts through a well-coordinated array of I/E activities. Objectives include:

compiling a comprehensive listing of ANS I/E materials relevant to the Great Lakes Basin; highlighting success stories and effective I/E strategies; identifying gaps and unmet needs in ANS information and education materials; detecting inaccurate or inconsistent messages; developing recommendations for I/E priorities and updating the I/E strategy, as needed; preparing a guide to I/E education materials relevant to aquatic nuisance species in the Great Lakes Basin that lists available I/E resources and presents the findings and recommendations of the I/E effort; and distributing the guide to stakeholders working on or interested in the ANS issue for use as a reference source in advancing a coordinated and comprehensive I/E program in the Great Lakes Basin.

The Panel sponsored a symposium on Dec. 5, 1996, in Ann Arbor, Mich., titled *Enhancing ANS Prevention and Control Through Effective Public Information and Education*. Using the I/E inventory as a primary resource, the symposium convened experts from throughout the binational Great Lakes Basin to assess the adequacy of existing ANS information and education materials and activities. Consistent with the objectives listed above, the symposium participants developed a series of findings and recommendations for strengthening the basinwide I/E effort.

In addition to supporting ANS prevention and control in the Great Lakes Basin, the I/E inventory is intended to provide a useful resource for others working on the ANS issue across the United States and Canada. Specifically, the inventory project will assist implementation of the National Invasive Species Act (P.L. 104-332), legislation passed in 1996 to reauthorize and strengthen the original 1990 legislation. The new Act has a strong national focus, encourages the formation of ANS panels in other regions and calls for enhanced regional coordination in developing guidelines for ANS prevention and control.

Methodology

Project methodology involved five primary components: survey development and distribution; database development and categorizing of I/E products; quality control; inventory assessment and evaluation; and production and distribution of the guide listing I/E products and presenting the Panel's findings and recommendations. A brief summary follows.

Survey Development and Distribution

A survey form was prepared to gather information on ANS I/E products relevant to the Great Lakes Basin (*see appendix V for a copy of this form*). The form requested general background information on the agency/organization and detailed information on each of their I/E products. The "product description" section of the survey form asked respondents to categorize each product in the following areas:

Product background: title, author, publication date, length, cost, source, contact, etc.
Topic: species or primary issue addressed by the product
Target audience: primary target audience(s) for which the product is intended
Format: type of product
Geographic coverage: primary jurisdiction or area for which the product is intended
Summary description: narrative summary of the product

The inventory database, which uses Excel software, was organized according to these categories to facilitate assessment of the adequacy of available I/E materials in addressing major topics, target audiences and jurisdictions.

The survey form was distributed in March 1996 to a list of more than 100 U.S. and Canadian federal, state and provincial agencies, tribal authorities, environmental organizations, recreational groups, foundations, business and industry organizations, universities, Sea Grant programs and others involved in ANS work. The list included both Great Lakes stakeholders as well as parties affected by aquatic nuisance species in other parts of the United States and Canada. The list was developed using the Panel list, Sea Grant directories, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service regional nonindigenous species coordinators and regional task forces (e.g., Western Zebra Mussel Task Force). The list was reviewed by the Panel and additional contacts were provided. A second mailing was conducted in May to those who had not yet responded. The cover letter explained the effort's goal, requested that respondents complete a survey form for each product, and asked that copies of the products be returned with the forms. Respondents also were asked for copies of any lists or catalogs of ANS materials.

More than 60 responses were received. Support staff collected additional I/E products based on catalogs, lists and products that they were aware of or had on file. The high response rate helped ensure that the inventory process would present a thorough assessment of available I/E products.

Database Development and Categorizing of I/E Products

Staff developed a database and entered the I/E products that were relevant to the Great Lakes region. Products were included from sources outside the basin if they addressed a species relevant to the region.

In most cases, respondents provided all necessary information on the survey form. Incomplete or inconsistent forms required staff judgments on how best to categorize the product in question. Most judgments were made in the "topic" category, given that many products addressed, to some degree, multiple topics. The following criteria were followed in determining how to categorize the products:

Title:	Title as it appeared on the product or, for signs and posters, the main headline.
Source:	Primary agency or organization that produced the product.
Topic:	Primary focus of the product. Some products were listed under multiple topics. Products
	discussing more than one aquatic nuisance species, or the ANS issue in general, were
	categorized as "ANS General."

Format:	Type of product (e.g., brochure, report, newsletter, etc.).		
Date:	Year the product was published, or frequency of publication for newsletters and periodicals.		
Length:	Number of pages or dimensions or length for posters, signs and audio-visual materials. For		
	brochures and pamphlets, each panel was considered a page.		
Cost:	Fee, if any, for a single copy of the product. "Free" refers to single copies only; for multiple		
	copies of a product readers are directed to the source for details.		
Audience:	Primary target audience(s) for which a product is appropriate (e.g., general public, utilities,		
	elected officials, recreational boaters/anglers, etc.). Some products were listed under multiple		
	target audiences; those appropriate for most audiences were listed under "All Target Audiences."		
Coverage:	Primary jurisdiction or geographic area for which a product was intended.		
Description:	Brief summary of the product and the information it provides.		

Quality Control

Three steps were taken to ensure the accuracy of the database entries: careful database review to eliminate duplicate records and correct inconsistencies; assessment of each product against the criteria listed above; and survey respondent review of staff-prepared "product summary" sheets showing how their products were categorized in the database. With regard to the latter, approximately 90 percent of the products were reviewed and approved by their original source.

Inventory Assessment and Evaluation

The assessment and evaluation of the inventory was conducted by Panel members and selected ANS experts at an I/E symposium held on Dec. 5, 1996. The inventory was used as a primary resource at the symposium. Panels of experts from key sectors addressed the adequacy of I/E materials in the following areas:

the overall state of ANS public information and education efforts in the Great Lakes region; preventing the introduction and spread of aquatic nuisance species; controlling and mitigating the impacts of aquatic nuisance species; and addressing policymakers and educators on the ANS issue.

With input from the Panel members and other participants, Panel support staff developed a series of findings and recommendations that highlighted major I/E success stories, identified unmet needs and inconsistent messages, and established priorities for strengthening the collective ANS I/E effort. The findings and recommendations were approved as a formal policy statement by the Panel at its June 18, 1997, meeting (*see section IV for a copy of this statement*).

Production and Distribution of the I/E Guide and Findings and Recommendations of the Panel

The inventory database and the Panel's I/E policy statement are presented in this report. The report is intended as both a resource for identifying ANS I/E materials and a guide to current I/E priorities in the Great Lakes Basin. It will be distributed to members of the Panel and the Aquatic Nuisance Species Task Force, and other agencies and organizations that produce, direct, implement, distribute, fund or otherwise use such materials. The findings and recommendations will be conveyed to elected officials, agency staff, and others via special presentations (e.g., zebra mussel conference), newsletter articles and legislative advocacy activities conducted by the Great Lakes Commission.

Inventory Results

The following is an overview of the results of the I/E inventory project. Observations are provided on the range of ANS I/E materials included in the inventory, followed by tables showing a numerical breakdown of the products by the major categories. The numerical results are useful in providing a general sense of the nature and content of the ANS I/E products currently available. However, an accurate assessment of the I/E inventory cannot rely solely on numerical judgments. For example, simply because the majority of the products address the zebra mussel does not necessarily

mean this topic is adequately covered. Conversely, the relatively small number of products addressing the spiny water flea does not, by itself, indicate insufficient attention to this topic. Similar caution applies when examining the breakdown of products by target audience, geographic coverage and format.

Number of Products and Sources: The inventory contains 292 separate I/E products from 65 sources. Of the 292 products, 239 (82 percent) were produced by U.S. sources and 53 (18 percent) by Canadian sources. The largest producer of products were Sea Grant programs (128, 44 percent), followed by state agencies (69, 24 percent), provincial agencies (17, 6 percent), environmental/user groups (25, 9 percent), U.S. federal (15, 5 percent), Canadian federal (4, 1 percent), and others (34, 12 percent).

Products by Primary Topic: Almost one half of the products address the zebra mussel (136, 47 percent). Other common topics are ANS general (58, 20 percent), purple loosestrife (26, 9 percent) and Eurasian watermilfoil (20, 7 percent).

Products by Target Audience: The majority of the products are designed wholly or in part for the general public (104, 36 percent). Other major target audiences addressed are local government (94, 32 percent), recreational boaters/anglers (91, 31 percent), state/federal agencies (90, 31 percent) and researchers (59, 20 percent). Seventy-two products (25 percent) were appropriate for all target audiences. (Some products were listed under more than one target audience and thus, when totaled, the figures for number of products for each audience will equal more than the total number of products.)

Products by Geographic Coverage: The geographic coverage of the majority of products was the Great Lakes Basin (52, 18 percent). Other common areas/jurisdictions covered were national (48, 16 percent), miscellaneous other areas (38, 13 percent), Ontario (24, 8 percent), international (23, 8 percent), Vermont (22, 8 percent), Minnesota (20, 7 percent), and Wisconsin, New York, Manitoba and Illinois (7 each, 2 percent).

Products by Format: More than one third of the products were brochures or fact sheets (110, 38 percent). Other common formats were reports (56, 19 percent), audio-visual materials (35, 12 percent), signs and posters (23, 8 percent), catalogs and databases (12, 4 percent) and newsletters and periodicals (11, 4 percent).

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Topic</u>	<u>Number</u>	Percentage of Total
1	zebra mussel	136	47%
2	ANS general	58	20%
3	purple loosestrife	26	9%
4	Eurasian watermilfoil	20	7%
(5)	ballast water	10	3%
(5)	Eurasian ruffe	10	3%
6	sea lamprey	9	3%
7	Round goby	8	3%
8	policies and regulations	7	2%
(9)	other aquatic nuisance species	4	1%
(9)	spiny water flea	4	1%

Products by Primary Topic:

Products by Target Audience:

<u>Rank</u>	Target Audience	Number*	Percentage of Total*
1	general public	104	36%
2	local government	94	32%
3	recreational boaters/anglers	91	31%
4	state/federal agencies	90	31%
5	all target audiences	72	25%
6	researchers	59	20%
7	educators/students	39	13%

8	elected officials	38	13%
9	business and industry	37	13%
10	utilities	24	8%
11	maritime interests	14	5%
12	other	2	1%

*Because some products were listed under multiple target audiences, the totals for these columns will equal more than 100% or the total number of products.

Products by Geographic Coverage:

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Number</u>	Percentage of Total
1	Great Lakes Basin	52	18%
2	national	48	16%
3	other	38	13%
4	Ontario	24	8%
5	international	23	8%
6	Vermont	22	8%
7	Minnesota	20	7%
(8)	Wisconsin	7	2%
(8)	New York	7	2%
(8)	Manitoba	7	2%
(8)	Illinois	7	2%
(9)	Ohio	6	2%
(9)	Mid-Atlantic States	6	2%
(10)	Michigan	4	1%
(10)	British Columbia	4	1%
(10)	Virginia	4	1%
(10)	Southern U.S.	4	1%
(11)	Western U.S. and Canada	3	1%
(11)	Northeastern U.S.	3	1%
(12)	Quebec	2	1%
(12)	Indiana	1	1%

Products by Format:

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Number</u>	Percentage of Total
1	brochure/fact sheet	110	38%
2	report	56	19%
3	audio-visual	35	12%
4	sign/poster	23	8%
(5)	catalog/database	12	4%
(5)	classroom/curriculum	12	4%
6	newsletter/periodical	11	4%
7	card/decal	10	3%
(8)	article	7	2%
(8)	public service announcement	7	2%
(9)	display	3	1%
(9)	book	3	1%
(9)	other	3	1%

IV. Guidance for Information and Education Efforts for the Prevention and Control of Aquatic Nuisance Species in the Great Lakes

Policy Position of the Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species*

Background

In late 1990, Congress passed the Nonindigenous Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control Act (P.L. 101-646) for the purpose of preventing unintentional introductions; coordinating research, control and information dissemination; developing and carrying out environmentally sound control methods; minimizing economic and ecological impacts; and establishing a research and technology program to benefit state governments. The Act specifically recognized the Great Lakes as a valuable resource and, in Section 1203, called upon the Great Lakes Commission, an interstate compact agency, to convene a Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species to assist a national Aquatic Nuisance Species (ANS) Task Force in Great Lakes-related prevention and control efforts. The 1990 legislation was reauthorized and its provisions and scope strengthened and expanded by the National Invasive Species Act, passed by Congress in October 1996.

The Great Lakes Panel is comprised of 35 individuals drawn from U.S. and Canadian federal agencies; the eight Great Lakes states and province of Ontario; regional agencies; concerned citizen groups; municipal representatives; tribal authorities; commercial interests; and the university/research community. The Panel is responsible for identifying Great Lakes priorities; making recommendations to the ANS Task Force; assisting the Task Force in coordinating federal programs; coordinating non-federal programs in the region; advising on control efforts; and reporting on prevention, research and control activities in the Great Lakes region.

In 1993 the Panel developed an *Information/Education Strategy for Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control* which recommended, among other initiatives, that a systematic inventory and evaluation of ANS information/education (I/E) materials be conducted to enhance coordination among various stakeholders with regard to I/E products and activities. Initiated in 1995, the inventory project methodology involved five primary components: survey development and distribution; database development and categorizing of I/E products; quality control; inventory assessment and evaluation; and production and distribution of a guide listing I/E products and presenting the Panel's findings and recommendations.

The inventory survey form was distributed in March 1996 to more than 100 U.S. and Canadian agencies, organizations, universities and related stakeholders involved in ANS work. The list included both Great Lakes stakeholders as well as parties affected by aquatic nuisance species in other parts of the U.S. and Canada. More than 60 responses were received. Additional I/E products were collected based on catalogs, lists, and products made available by Panel members. The I/E products were entered into a database and categorized by topic, target audience, format, and geographic coverage. Products from outside of the Great Lakes Basin were included if they addressed a species relevant to the region. The final inventory included approximately 265 separate I/E products from 64 different sources.

The primary assessment and evaluation of the inventory was conducted by the Panel members and selected ANS experts at a December 5, 1996 I/E symposium titled *Enhancing ANS Prevention and Control Through Effective Information and Education*. The draft I/E inventory and a briefing paper summarizing the project methodology and results were used as a primary resource at the symposium. Panels of experts from key sectors addressed the adequacy of I/E materials, highlighted success stories, identified unmet needs and inconsistent messages, and established priorities for the collective ANS I/E effort. The following findings and recommendations reflect the outcome of the symposium and the overall inventory effort. They have been reviewed by the symposium attendees and approved by the Great Lakes Panel.

* Adopted by the Great Lakes Panel at its June 18, 1997 meeting.

Policy Position

The following recommendations have been reviewed and approved by the Great Lakes Panel to be used as general guidance for the Panel membership, the national ANS Task Force, and other public and private sector entities that fund, conduct, manage or apply ANS information and education outreach and associated resources. These recommendations will be broadly disseminated among the research, management and policy communities to guide future ANS I/E efforts.

Development and Use of Internet-Based Resources on Aquatic Nuisance Species

Findings: Electronic communications technology has proven to be a highly successful and efficient means of publicizing and distributing information on aquatic nuisance species. The ANS community has been well served, among others, by the Internet-based Great Lakes Information Network (GLIN), operated by the Great Lakes Commission, and the Sea Grant Nonindigenous Species (SGNIS) web site, operated by the Great Lakes Sea Grant Network. Every effort should be made to exploit the full potential of such technology for the benefit of students, educators, representatives from government agencies, researchers, consultants, and industry and businesses who are involved in and/or affected by ANS prevention and control efforts.

Recommendations

- 1) The ANS community should place a high priority on the development and population of web sites that, either singly or collectively, offer a comprehensive array of information that can advance prevention and control efforts. Forums such as GLIN, SGNIS and the Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species should be used to ensure that the development and population of such web sites is pursued in an efficient, cost-effective way that assures consistency and comprehensiveness.
- 2) To maximize the value of web sites for information/education purposes, each site must be regularly updated, linked extensively to other relevant sites, and aggressively marketed.
- 3) Web sites must be developed with a sensitivity toward the information needs of educators. For example, sites should present and/or provide links to online curriculum materials, information on specific species, and contacts for further information. CD ROMs with ANS information are also valuable resources, and should be developed and marketed as a complement to online resources.
- 4) Internet access and training for both educators and students must be enhanced in order to maximize the use of online ANS information. Training sessions should be organized and conducted at both ANS-specific meetings as well as educators' meetings where ANS topics might be raised. Such opportunities should be pursued at the many regularly scheduled state, regional and national conferences sponsored by different teachers associations (e.g., science teachers, environmental educators).

Marketing and Distribution of Information/Education Resources and Activities

Findings: An array of information/education materials on aquatic nuisance species is presently available, and development of additional materials is an ongoing process. To ensure that such materials and associated activities are of greatest possible benefit to target audiences, they must be easily accessible, broadly distributed and actively provided. Towards that end, Panel and staff will be responsible for developing and implementing, as appropriate, the marketing strategy for each I/E product and activity, and identifying other partners to do so as well.

Recommendations

1) The commercial media (print and electronic) has proved to be a highly effective and cost efficient means of communicating information to the public. Press releases, briefings, site visits and informational materials should be designed to accommodate, wherever possible, the specific needs of each media outlet. To enhance coverage, any marketing strategy should feature succinct and factual

materials with compelling visual content (i.e., photos, video); articulate and knowledgeable spokespersons; and a local "angle" on the issue that will appeal to readers/viewers.

- 2) Special efforts should be made to introduce journalists and journalism students to ANS issues and implications. Presentations at association meetings, briefings and journalism workshops should be pursued whenever possible. Further, "media tours"—ANS-specific events organized for the expressed purpose of highlighting current issues—are recommended. Such tours should be a collaborative effort of the larger ANS community to ensure that individual as well as collective I/E materials and initiatives are featured.
- 3) The preparation and distribution of curriculum materials for K-12 students should be viewed as an integral part of the overall I/E strategy. To maximize usage, such materials should be well publicized, readily available, inexpensive or without cost, and "teacher-ready" to facilitate infusion into the existing curriculum. As with the media, state/local issues and implications should be highlighted in the interest of maximizing usage and relevance to educators and their students.
- 4) ANS information providers should make materials available, to the extent possible, at little or no cost to target audiences. Briefings and other special events should follow this policy as well to maximize public interest and participation in such events.
- 5) A clearinghouse for ANS information should be established that offers 1) a comprehensive inventory of Great Lakes Region-related I/E materials; 2) a reference service to respond to general inquires and requests for materials; 3) a speakers's bureau; and 4) Internet services that provide extensive linkages to relevant web sites within and beyond the Great Lakes region. The Great Lakes Information Network, the Sea Grant Nonindigenous Species web site, and the New York Sea Grant Zebra Mussel Clearinghouse are all valuable, existing services that might accommodate—either singly or collectively—these various recommended features.
- 6) The Great Lakes Panel, staff, and membership will ensure that the I/E inventory is periodically updated and published in hard-copy and/or electronic versions to ensure its broad and continued usage.

Coordinating Information/Education Efforts

Findings: Successful prevention and control efforts are fundamentally dependent upon information/education programs that are comprehensive, carefully targeted and, importantly, offer a consistent message from one audience to the next. Given limited resources and the magnitude of the task, cooperation and coordination among the many information providers must be extensive. Efficiency and cost effectiveness in the collective effort is essential.

Recommendations

- Coordination of information/education efforts in the Great Lakes region should remain a priority for the Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species. Initiatives such as the Great Lakes Research Inventory and Information/Education Inventory (and related symposia) should be pursued as needed. Further, the Panel's Information/Education Strategy should continue to provide the framework for the collective information/education program in the Great Lakes region.
- 2) An evaluation component should be incorporated into individual information/education programs and projects as well as the collective Great Lakes effort. Pre-project surveys, post-audits and or other evaluation tools are essential in accessing effectiveness, identifying gaps and needs and, in general, ensuring that limited resources are being used in an efficient and cost effective manner. These outreach programs should utilize the most effective methods of evaluation for each target audience.
- 3) The lines of communication between the research community and resource mangers must be strengthened to ensure that research outcomes advance the "state of the art" in prevention and control in a substantive and timely manner. Forums, publications and institutions—both existing and prospective—should be dedicated to full and aggressive interpretation and application of research to ANS prevention and control needs. Strengthening this communication must be a shared responsibility between researchers and resource managers.

- 4) Much of the information/education material produced in the Great Lakes region is transferable and adoptable to other regions confronted by aquatic nuisance species problems. Toward this end, the Great Lakes Panel (as well as others involved in ANS information/education) should regularly share resources, technical expertise and success stories with other panels and similar groups that have or may be established in other regions.
- 5) State/provincial legislation should be regarded as an effective information/education tool in its own right. Each Great Lakes state/province should develop and implement comprehensive legislation that responds to its own unique needs and resources while providing adequate safeguards from a regional standpoint. Inter-jurisdictional consistency must be a priority, both to avoid confusion among public officials and the general public, and to ensure a minimum standard of protection against the introduction and spread of aquatic nuisance species. As such, developing model state legislation should be a priority for the Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species.
- 6) Comprehensive state management plans should be regarded as a primary vehicle for developing, promoting and maintaining state-led information/education programs. States within—and beyond—the Great Lakes region should use the Great Lakes Panel's model plan for guidance. Information/ education activity should be among the state's priorities when allocating funds and establishing implementation priorities.
- 7) A successful information/education program for the Great Lakes region must be viewed as a collaborative effort between public agencies, academia, resource users, and citizen non-governmental organizations. In particular, coordination and cooperation between state agencies and Sea Grant programs has been a strength that should be nurtured and expanded with regard to joint projects, sharing of technical expertise, etc.

Outreach to User Groups and Other Stakeholders

Findings: Preventing and controlling the spread of aquatic nuisance species is the individual and collective responsibility of relevant public agencies, business and industry, a range of resource user groups, and citizens in general. Each of these entities must initially be considered a target audience for information/education programs and, eventually, as a vehicle (and partner) in reaching larger sectors of the Great Lakes citizenry.

Recommendations

- 1) While much progress has been made in forging partnerships, priority must be placed on engaging several additional stakeholder groups with an important perspective role in ANS prevention and control. These groups include commercial bait harvesters, the aquarium industry, open pen aquaculture, sport fishing associations, sport/commercial fishery managers, waterfowl hunters, and the weed harvest industry. Information/education programs should be targeted at such groups via state management plan implementation and other outreach programs. Further, such groups should be recruited as partners in prevention and control and as a vehicle for informing and educating their own members/clients.
- 2) Prevention and control programs should be developed with an awareness/sensitivity to the interests and capabilities of various affected business and user groups. Representation and active participation of such interests in regional activities (e.g., Great Lakes Panel initiatives) should be sought. This will also assist with program and project evaluation, given that feedback from such interests will provide insight into the relative effectiveness of outreach initiatives.
- 3) A variety of techniques should be considered when designing an outreach program. Among others, the following have met with success in various settings: "traveling trunks" of educational materials; Internet-based sites for posting information and graphics; ballast water guidance for shipping agents; boat owner manuals; informational signs at boat launch sites; and exhibits/displays in high-traffic public areas such as zoos, nature centers, marinas, etc. An equally diverse array of arenas for disseminating such materials should be considered as well. These include, among others, boater safety classes, lake association meetings, and related forums.

Critical Themes to Promote in Aquatic Nuisance Species Information and Education Materials

Findings: Experience has found that there is no single formula or template that can be successfully applied in all settings and to all target audiences. An array of creative approaches, based upon case study experiences, is advisable. However, experience has also found that there are certain critical themes (i.e., primary messages) that can and should be incorporated in all information/education materials and programs.

Recommendations

- 1) Information/education materials should establish and emphasize the economic and environmental impact of aquatic nuisance species in the context of the entire Great Lakes ecosystem. This will facilitate infusion of aquatic nuisance species-related information into broader Great Lakes-related materials and information/education programs. ANS materials should also include discussion of native species.
- 2) Whenever possible, outreach efforts should provide a local perspective on aquatic nuisance species and their impacts. The public and other stakeholders are more likely to participate in prevention and control efforts if they sense that they are directly affected by the problem and can play a meaningful role in its solution. Thus, actions that can be taken at the individual/community level (e.g., cleaning aquatic plants from boats, posting notices and boat launch sites) should be emphasized.
- 3) The economic implications of ANS infestations should be emphasized, particularly in outreach efforts to elected officials and business and industry. Ecosystem impacts may not be as powerful a message to these groups as a bottom-line, "dollars and cents" discussion of the financial burden aquatic nuisance species place on utilities, commercial anglers and others. Case studies illustrating the economic costs of ANS mitigation on a specific facility may be particularly compelling. This approach may also be appropriate when reliable data is not available documenting ANS control costs for an entire industry or region.
- 4) To avoid a sense of "futility" with regard to ANS invasions, it is important to highlight solutions and successful efforts to control aquatic nuisance species. The Great Lakes Fishery Commission sea lamprey control program is an example of an ANS "success story." Additionally, while results are preliminary, early indications are that use of the galerucella beetle to control purple loosestrife may be another success story.
- 5) Effective inter-regional cooperation (both domestic and binational) is a critical part of ANS prevention and control and should be emphasized in information and education efforts. Cooperative U.S.-Canadian initiatives in both the public and private sector, should be highlighted whenever possible.
- 6) Emphasize the national and binational implications and scope of the ANS issue by illustrating how regional ANS problems can—and do—expand to the nation as a whole. Aquatic nuisance species do not respect political boundaries and ultimately cannot be effectively addressed on a state or even regional basis.
- 7) ANS material should include discussion of the intentional introduction of exotic species. These issues need to be clarified so the public and key stakeholder groups fully understand the ANS issue and the potential implications of introduced species.

Aquatic Nuisance Species Information and Education Materials Listed by Topic V.

Brochure/Fact Sheet

Brochure/Fact Sheet			recreational boaters/anglers, local government,
Broomaro			state/federal agencies
Ref. No.:	1	Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Title:	1 A Field Guide to Aquatic Exotic Plants and	Description:	Fact sheet based on boater survey results
1 1110.	A Frem Guide to Aquatic Exolic Funts and Animals		intended to guide boater education programs
Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,		and incentives.
Source.	Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.	DEN	
	Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:	Ref. No.:	4 Frankin Smaning Watch
	612/296-1811 email:	<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>Exotic Species Watch</i> University of Delaware Sea Grant College
	debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us	source:	Program, Marine Communications Office,
Торіс:	ANS general, prevention and control		Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-8083
Date:	1992		fax: 302/831-2005 email:
Length:	12 pages		MarineCom@mvs.udel.edu
Cost:	Single copies free; for multiple copies contact	Topic:	ANS general, monitoring
	source	Date:	Published quarterly
Audience:	all target audiences	Length:	1 page
Coverage:	National	Cost:	Single copies free
Description:	Color brochure describing 11 common exotics	Audience:	all target audiences
	in the Great Lakes region and instructions on how to prevent their spread. The brochure can	Coverage:	DE
	be customized for use in other jurisdictions;	Description:	Quarterly, one-page bulletin to inform readers
	contact the source for details.		on non-native plants and animals that pose a
			threat to Delaware. Produced in cooperation
Ref. No.:	2		with the Division of Fish and Wildlife in the
Title:	Biological Invasions; How Aquatic Nuisance		DE Dept. of Natural Resources and Environmental Control.
	Species Are Entering North American Waters,		Environmental Control.
	the Harm They Cause and What Can Be	Ref. No.:	5
	Done to Solve the Problem	Title:	Exotics of Lake Ontario
Source:	Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance	Source:	New York Sea Grant Communications, 115
	Species, c/o Great Lakes Commission, The		Nassau Hall, SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony
	Argus II Building, 400 Fourth St., Ann Arbor, MI 48103 4816, pb: 212/665 0125 fox:		Brook, NY 11794-5001, ph: 516/632-9124
	MI 48103-4816, ph: 313/665-9135 fax: 313/665-4370 email: glc@great-lakes.net		fax: 516/632-6917 email:
Торіс:	ANS general		shamill@ccmail.sunysb.edu
Date:	1997	Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control
Length:	8 pages	Date:	1996
Cost:	1 copy free; additional copies \$1	Length:	12 pages
Audience:	all target audiences	Cost: Audience:	\$1 all target audiences
Coverage:	International	Coverage:	NY
Description:	Full-color brochure providing an overview of	Description:	Fact sheet providing general information about
	the ANS problem in North America, a map	Description	aquatic exotic species, how they arrived in
	showing the distribution of various species, a		Lake Ontario, descriptions of some common
	summary of their impacts, and a listing of		species and their impacts and the steps being
	major initiatives in progress to address the		taken to control them.
	problem.		
Ref. No.:	3	Ref. No.:	6
Title:	Exotic Species and Freshwater Boater	Title:	Exotics: Don't Let Them Ride With You!
	Survey: What do Boaters Know and Do They	Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species
	Care?		Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species		55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-
	Information Center, University of Minnesota-		6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN	Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-	Date:	1992
Tonia	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu	Length:	2 pages
Topic: Data:	ANS general, prevention and control	Cost:	Free
Date:	1997 2 pages	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
Length: Cost:	2 pages Free	Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
0051.		1	

Description:	Small sheet designed to be carried in tackleboxes. Provides information on and	Source:	Ontario Aquaculture Association, P.O. Box 324, Elmira, Ontario N3B 2Z6, ph: 519/669-
	drawings of the zebra mussel, ruffe, spiny water		3400
	flea and Eurasian watermilfoil, and instructions	Topic:	ANS general, aquaculture
	on how to prevent their spread through fishing	Date:	1996
	and boating activities.	Length:	6 pages
Def Ne .	7	Cost:	Free
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	7 Fish later desting late Oregon Weters	Audience:	general public
Source:	<i>Fish Introductions Into Oregon Waters</i> Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, P.O.	Coverage:	Ontario
source:	Box 59, Portland, OR 97207, ph: 503/878-	Description:	Brochure describing the process for
	5252, x5426 fax: 503/872-5632		determining the need for and obtaining a
Topic:	ANS general, policies and regulations		license to stock fish in privately-owned ponds in Ontario.
Date:	1993		III OIItario.
Length:	l page	Denert	
Cost:	Free	<u>Report</u>	
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers		
Coverage:	OR	Ref. No.:	
Description:	Fact sheet summarizing the threat that	Title:	A Case Study of the Biological Invasions of
1	nonindigenous fish pose to fish populations in		the San Francisco Bay and Delta (NTIS
	Oregon and explaining that it is illegal to	Sauraa	Report PB96-166525)
	transport live fish without appropriate	Source:	National Technical Information Service, 5285
	approval.		Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161, ph: 1- 800-553-6847 or 703/487-4650 fax: 703/321-
			8547 email: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov
Ref. No.:	8	Topic:	ANS general
Title:	Is Your Boat a Nuisance Carrier?	Date:	1995
Source:	Connecticut Sea Grant College Program,	Length:	246 pages
	University of Connecticut, 1084 Shennecossett	Cost:	\$53
	Rd., Groton, CT 06340-6097, ph: 860/405- 9127 fax: 860/405-9109 email:	Audience:	general public, local government, state/federal
	nbalcom@aol.com		agencies, researchers
Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control	Coverage:	ĊĂ
Date:	1992	Description:	Study of introductions of aquatic nuisance
Length:	2 pages		species in the San Francisco Bay and estuary.
Cost:	Free		
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers	Ref. No.:	12
Coverage:	CT	Title:	A Guide to Aquatic Nuisances and Their
Description:	Card warning boaters about their potential for	Sauraa	<i>Control</i> Saskatchewan Environment and Resource
	spreading aquatic nuisance species, using the	Source:	Management, Water Quality Branch, 3211
	zebra mussel, Asian clam and Eurasian		Albert St., Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0B1, ph:
	watermilfoil as examples. Includes instructions		306/787-7812 fax: email:
	on how boaters can avoid spreading aquatic	Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control, policies
	nuisance species.	Tobros	and regulations
Def No	0	Date:	1993
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	9 Non-Indigenous Plants of Concern in	Length:	71 pages
1 1110.	Non-inalgenous Flants of Concern in Vermont	Cost:	Free
Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental	Audience:	all target audiences
	Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103	Coverage:	Saskatchewan
	South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury,	Description:	Guide reviewing common aquatic nuisance
	VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax:		plants and animals, currently available control
	802/241-3287 email:		measures and their effectiveness and related
	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us		regulations.
Торіс:	ANS general		
Date:	N/A		
Length:	1 page	Ref. No.:	13
Cost:	Free	Title:	Annotated List of Introduced Non-Native
Audience:	all target audiences		Fishes, Mollusks, Crustaceans and Aquatic
Coverage:	VT		Plants Found in Texas Waters
Description:	A listing of aquatic and terrestrial non-	Source:	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Heart of
	indigenous plants of concern in Vermont.		the Hills Research Station, MC07, Box 62,
Ref. No.:	10		Ingram, TX 78025, ph: 210/866-3356 fax:
Rel. No.: Title:	10 Pond Registration Guide		210/866-3549
1	I onu Region anon Oune	I	

			10
Topic:	ANS general	Length:	49 pages
Date:	1992 10 magaz	Cost: Audience:	\$13 all target audiences
Length: Cost:	19 pages Free	Coverage:	National
Audience:	all target audiences	Description:	Summary proceedings of a forum held in
Coverage:	TX	Description.	Washington, D.C. on March 22, 1996 on
Description:	List and discussion of non-native aquatic		aquatic nuisance species invasions of U.S.
Description.	species found in Texas waters.		waters. Includes information on the National
	species found in Texas waters.		Invasive Species Act of 1996 and federal and
Ref. No.:	14		state policy positions on the issue.
Title:	Exotic Species and Freshwater Boating		1 5 1
	Survey: Results and Technical Report	Ref. No.:	17
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species	Title:	Proceedings of the Northeast Conference on
	Information Center, University of Minnesota-		Non-Indigenous Aquatic Nuisance Species
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN	Source:	Connecticut Sea Grant College Program,
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-		University of Connecticut, 1084 Shennecossett
	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu		Rd., Groton, CT 06340-6097, ph: 860/405-
Торіс:	ANS general, prevention and control		9127 fax: 860/405-9109 email:
Date:	1994	— •	nbalcom@aol.com
Length:	61 pages	Topic:	ANS general
Cost:	Free	Date:	1995
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers, local government,	Length: Cost:	89 pages
C	state/federal agencies		\$3
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin Desults of a mail/talenhone survey of heaters to	Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies, researchers
Description:	Results of a mail/telephone survey of boaters to determine the effectiveness of boater education	Coverage:	Northeastern United States
	programs, how to best reach boaters, the risks	Description:	Papers, abstracts and posters presented at a
	boaters pose for spreading exotics and boaters'	Description.	January 1995 conference held in Cromwell,
	knowledge of exotics.		CT on aquatic nuisance plants, animals and
	knowledge of exoties.		related policy issues in the northeastern United
Ref. No.:	15		States.
Title:	Exotic Species: Issues Relating to		
	Aquaculture and Biodiversity	Ref. No.:	18
Source:	MIT Sea Grant College Program,	Title:	State Agency Noxious Weed Management
	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 292		Plans
	Main St., E38-300, Cambridge, MA 02139, ph:	Source:	Washington State Department of Fish and
	617/252-1741 fax: 617/252-1615 email:		Wildlife, Fishery Management, 600 Capitol
	jpederso@mit.edu		Way N., Olympia, WA 98501-1091, ph:
Topic:	ANS general, aquaculture		360/902-2821 fax: 360/902-2158 email: Not
Date:	1996	T	available
Length:	50 pages	Торіс:	ANS general, purple loosestrife, policies and
Cost:	\$6	Date:	regulations 1996
Audience:	business and industry, state/federal agencies,		
Coverage	researchers	Length: Cost:	48 pages
Coverage:	National Proceedings of a workshop on evotic species in	Audience:	Free local government, state/federal agencies,
Description:	Proceedings of a workshop on exotic species in a marine environment and their potential	Autonet.	elected officials, researchers
	impact on aquaculture and biodiversity.	Coverage:	WA
	impact on aquaculture and biodiversity.	Description:	Management plan to control the growth and
		Description	prevent the spread of noxious weeds in the
			State of Washington.
			C
		Dof No r	10
Dof Ma .	16	Ref. No.: Title:	19 The Western Zebra Mussel Task Force
Ref. No.: Title:	16 Proceedings of the National Forum on	Source:	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 6, 315
1 <i>UIC</i> .	Nonindigenous Species Invasions in U.S.	Jour ce.	Houston St., Suite E, Manhattan, KS 66502,
	Marine and Fresh Waters		ph: 913/539-3474, x20 fax: 913/539-8567
Source:	Northeast-Midwest Institute, 218 D St. SE,		email: Linda_Drees@fws.gov
		1	
	Washington, D.C. 20003. ph: 202/544-5200	Topic:	ANS general, zebra mussel
	Washington, D.C. 20003, ph: 202/544-5200 fax: 202/544-0043	Topic: Date:	ANS general, zebra mussel 1995
Торіс:	fax: 202/544-0043	-	1995
Topic: Date:		Date:	

Aquatic Nuisance Species Information and Education Materials Relevant to the Great Lakes Basin

Audience: Coverage: Description:	local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials, researchers Western U.S. and Canada Report outlining the background, mission, objectives and membership of the Western Zebra Mussel Task Force, established in 1995 to prevent/slow and monitor the spread of the zebra mussel into western North America.
Ref. No.:	20
Title:	What's Next: The Prediction and
	Management of Exotic Species in the Great
	Lakes
Source:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100
	Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor,
	MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741-
Tania	2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net
Торіс:	ANS general, prevention and control,
Data	monitoring 1993
Date:	
Length:	22 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
0	
Description:	Report of a 1992 workshop on the future of predicting new introductions and managing existing populations of aquatic nuisance species in the Great Lakes.
	species in the Great Lakes.

Audio-Visual

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	21 Aquatic Exotics Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax: 612/296-1811 email: debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us ANS general 1996 22 min. \$10 or by loan general public, educators/students Great Lakes Basin Video providing a brief summary of what exotic species are, how they spread and why they can harm ecosystems. It describes basic terms and highlights purple loosestrife, sea lamprey and Eurasian watermilfoil. Intended for children ages 9 and older.
Ref. No.: <i>Tüle:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	22 Stop the Invasion Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu ANS general, economic impacts 1993 25 min. \$10

Audience: Coverage: Description:	all target audiences National Video of the environmental and economic damage caused by nonindigenous aquatic nuisance species and the steps being taken to address the problem. Produced by University of Wisconsin Extension and University of Wisconsin - Superior.
Ref. No.:	23
Title:	Strangers in Our Waterways
Source:	Oregon State University, Extension and
	Experiment Station Communications,
	Publications Orders, 422 Kerr Administration,
	Corvallis, OR 97331-2119, ph: 541/737-2513
	fax: 541/737-0817 email:
	puborder@ccmail.orst.edu
Торіс:	ANS general
Date:	1995
Length:	28 min.
Cost:	\$30
Audience:	all target audiences
Coverage:	National
Description:	Video tape, in VHS format, that explores the impacts of non-native species on aquatic ecosystems and reviews research being conducted to help reduce or prevent their negative impacts.

Sign/Poster

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	24 Don't Pick Up Hitchhikers New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish and Wildlife, 50 Wolf Road, Room 576, Albany, NY 12233 4756, ph: 518/457-0758 fax: 518/485-8424
Topic:	email: tim.sinnott@dec.mailnet.state.ny.us ANS general, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	16" x 16"
Cost:	Free
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	NY
Description:	Sign providing pictures of the zebra mussel, water chestnut and Eurasian watermilfoil and instructions on how boaters can avoid their spread.
Ref. No.:	25
Title:	Exotic Species Advisory
Source:	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, 101 S. Webster St., Madison, WI 53707, ph: 608/266-9270 fax: 608/267-2800 email: martir@dnr.state.wi.us
Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	18" x 24"
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	WI

Description:	Sign notifying the public that an infested water body contains Eurasian watermilfoil, zebra mussels, ruffe or spiny water flea and providing instructions on how to prevent their spread. Also available as an 8 1/2 x 11 handout.	Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
Ref. No.:	26	Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control
Title:	Exotic Species Advisory Sign	Date:	1995
Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,	Length:	See description
Sourcer	Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.	Cost:	Free
	Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
	612/296-1811 email:	Coverage:	VT
	debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us	Description:	Sign designed for posting at water access
Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control	Description.	points warning boaters about the zebra mussel,
Date:	1993		Eurasian watermilfoil and water chestnut and
Length:	18" x 24"		instructing boaters to remove plant material
Cost:	Free for water access owners		and mussels from boats and equipment.
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers		and mussels from boats and equipment.
Coverage:	MN	Ref. No.:	30
Description:	Sign intended for posting at infested waters	Title:	You Can Help
Description.	warning boaters that aquatic nuisance species	Source:	Connecticut Sea Grant College Program,
	are present. Stickers are used to indicate which	bource.	University of Connecticut, 1084 Shennecossett
	species are present.		Rd., Groton, CT 06340-6097, ph: 860/405-
	-F F		9127 fax: 860/405-9109 email:
Ref. No.:	27		nbalcom@aol.com
Title:	Exotic Species Billboards	Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control
Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,	Date:	1992
	Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.	Length:	11" x 17"
	Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:	Cost:	Free
	612/296-1811 email:	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
	debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us	Coverage:	СТ
Topic:	ANS general	Description:	Plastic sign warning boaters about their
Date:	Various years		potential for spreading aquatic nuisance
Length:	See description		species, using the zebra mussel, Asian clam
Cost:	N/A		and Eurasian watermilfoil as examples.
Audience:	boaters/anglers		Includes instructions on how boaters can avoid
Coverage:	MN		spreading aquatic nuisance species
Description:	Several different billboard designs have been		
	used to increase awareness of aquatic nuisance	Ref. No.:	31
	species in Minnesota. The designs could be	Title:	YOU CAN HELP
	adapted for use in other areas.	Source:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office
			of Communications, Louisiana State
Ref. No.:	28		University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph:
Title:	Stop Sign for Water Accesses		504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email:
Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,		moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu
	Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.	Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control
	Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:	Date:	1995
	612/296-1811 email:	Length:	11" x 17"
Tonia	debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us	Cost:	Free
Topic: Doto:	ANS general, prevention and control	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
Date: Length:	1995 18" x 24"	Coverage:	LA Plastic sign for posting at water access points
Cost:	Free to water access owners	Description:	Plastic sign for posting at water access points. Warns boaters about the damage aquatic
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers		nuisance species can cause, with drawings of
Coverage:	MN		the zebra mussel, hydrilla and water hyacinth
Description:	Sign intended for posting at exits of public and		as examples. Provides tips on how boaters can
2 courption.	private water accesses. It reads "Please stop		avoid their spread.
	and remove all aquatic plants and drain water		· · · · · r · · · · · ·
	from boat and trailer."	Catalog/D)atahase
			<u>alabajc</u>
Ref. No.:	29	Ref. No.:	32
Title:	Stop the Spread of Nuisance Aquatic Plants	Title:	32 Great Lakes Sea Grant Network Exotic
	and Animals	1 1110.	Species Graphics Library Catalog
		ļ.	Species Graphies Library Cuudog

		1	
Source:	Michigan Sea Grant College Program,		MI 48103-4816, ph: 313/665-9135 fax:
	University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building,		313/665-4370 email: glc@great-lakes.net
	2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-	Topic:	ANS general
	2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768	Date:	1997
	email: belatham @engin.umich.edu	Length:	See description
Торіс:	ANS general	Cost:	\$15
Date:	1993	Audience:	business and industry, utilities, state/federal
Length:	See description		agencies, researchers
Cost:	By loan or purchase; see description	Coverage:	International
Audience:	all target audiences	Description:	Inventory of research conducted or in progress
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin		on nonindigenous aquatic nuisance species
Description:	Graphics library containing color slides and		relevant to the Great Lakes Basin. Available in
-	line illustrations of zebra mussels and other		both hard copy and online formats.
	species, including the goby, spiny water flea,		
	sea lamprey, alewife, ruffe, Eurasian	Ref. No.:	36
	watermilfoil and purple loosestrife. Catalog	Title:	Nonindigenous Aquatic Species Data Base
	available.	Source:	Biological Resources Division, U.S.
			Geological Survey, Southeastern Biological
Ref. No.:	33		Science Center, 7920 NW 71st St.,
Title:	Invading Species Hotline Brochure		Gainesville, FL 32653, ph: 352/378-8181 fax:
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,		352/378-4956 email: chas@nfrcg.gov
	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J	Topic:	ANS general, monitoring
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or	Date:	N/A
	705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:	Length:	N/A
	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca	Cost:	N/A
Topic:	ANS general	Audience:	all target audiences
Date:	1995	Coverage:	National
Length:	1 page brochure; toll-free telephone hotline	Description:	Data base providing a description of each
Cost:	Free	Description	nonindigenous aquatic nuisance species in the
Audience:	all target audiences		U.S. and its distribution.
Coverage:	Ontario		
Description:	Brochure promoting a toll-free phone line	Ref. No.:	37
I I I I	(800-563-7711) for ordering resources on	Title:	Water Quality Educational Tools
	aquatic nuisance species in Ontario. Most	Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental
	materials are available free; others are available		Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103
	for a fee or by loan. A two-page list details the		South Main St., Building 10-North,
	resources available.		Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777
			fax: 802/241-3287 email:
Ref. No.:	34		mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
Title:	Invading Species Hotline Resource List	Topic:	ANS general
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,	Date:	Updated annually
	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J	Length:	9 pages
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or	Cost:	Free
	705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:	Audience:	all target audiences
	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca	Coverage:	VT
Торіс:	ANS general	Description:	Listing of educational materials and tools
Date:	1996	_	available on water resources in the state of
Length:	2 pages		Vermont. Includes a variety of resources on
Cost:	Free		aquatic nuisance species.
Audience:	all target audiences		
Coverage:	International	Newslette	er/Periodical
Description:	List of printed and audio-visual resources	<u></u>	
	available through the Invading Species Hotline	Ref. No.:	38
	(800-563-7711). Most materials are available	Title:	ANS Digest
	free; others are available for a fee or by loan.	Source:	Freshwater Foundation, 2500 Shadywood
		Source.	Road, Navarre, MN 55331, ph: 612/471-9773
Ref. No.:	35		fax: $612/471-7685$ email:
Title:	Aquatic Nuisance Species Research Relevant		nhalker@freshwater.org
	to the Great Lakes Basin: Research Guidance	Торіс:	ANS general
a	and Descriptive Intentory	Date:	Published quarterly
Source:	Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance	Length:	8-12 pages
	Species, c/o Great Lakes Commission, The	Cost:	Free
	Argus II Building, 400 Fourth St., Ann Arbor,	Audience:	all target audiences

Coverage:	International	Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species
Description:	Quarterly newsletter providing current		Information Center, University of Minnesota-
2 total priority	information on monitoring and controling the		Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN
	spread of nonindigenous aquatic nuisance		55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-
	species.		6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu
	species.	Topic:	ANS general
Def Me .	20	-	
Ref. No.:	39	Date:	Published quarterly
Title:	Aquatic Exotics News	Length:	12 pages
Source:	Connecticut Sea Grant College Program,	Cost:	Free
	University of Connecticut, 1084 Shennecossett	Audience:	all target audiences
	Rd., Groton, CT 06340-6097, ph: 860/405-	Coverage:	MN
	9127 fax: 860/405-9109 email:	Description:	Quarterly newsletter with articles about Lake
	nbalcom@aol.com		Superior and Minnesota's inland waters.
Торіс:	ANS general		Includes frequent articles on nonindigenous
Date:	Published semi-annually		invasive species.
Length:	4 pages		
Cost:	Free	Ref. No.:	43
Audience:	all target audiences	Title:	The HELM
Coverage:	Northeastern United States	Source:	Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, University
Description:	Semi-annual newsletter published by the		of Illinois, 65 Mumford Hall, 1301 W.
L	Northeast Sea Grant Network providing		Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801, ph: 217/333-
	regional and state-level updates on aquatic		9448 fax: 217/333-2614 email: r-
	nuisance species.		goettel@uiuc.edu
	haisailee species.	Topic:	ANS general
Ref. No.:	40	Date:	Published biannually
Title:	Forum	Length:	8 pages
Source:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100	Cost:	Free
Source.	Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor,		
	MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741-	Audience:	all target audiences
	2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net	Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Tonia		Description:	Newsletter that includes frequent articles on
Topic: Date:	ANS general, sea lamprey		aquatic nuisance species in Illinois and Indiana
	Published 2-3 times/year 8 pages		waters, potential control measures, and
Length: Cost:			research and outreach efforts.
	Free	D.C.N.	44
Audience:	all target audiences	Ref. No.:	
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin	Title:	Twine Line
Description:	Newsletter published periodically by the Great	Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio
	Lakes Fishery Commission discussing sea		State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,
	lamprey control activities, fishery management		Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949
	efforts and related issues.		fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu
		Topic:	ANS general
Ref. No.:	41	Date:	Published bimonthly
Title:	Nuisance Notes	Length:	8 pages
Source:	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 6, 315	Cost:	\$4.50 for six issues
	Houston St., Suite E, Manhattan, KS 66502,	Audience:	all target audiences
	ph: 913/539-3474, x20 fax: 913/539-8567	Coverage:	Lake Erie Region
	email: Linda_Drees@fws.gov	Description:	Covers Lake Erie as a recreational and
Торіс:	ANS general, zebra mussel		economic resource and includes research
Date:	Published biannually		findings and agency activities. Each issue
Length:	2 pages		includes the Ohio Lake Erie Office's four-page
Cost:	Free		newsletter North Coast News.
Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,		
	elected officials, researchers	Classroo	m/Curriculum Material
Coverage:	Western U.S. and Canada	010331001	
Description:	Periodic newsletter of the Western Zebra	Def Me	45
-	Mussel Task Force. Provides updates on	Ref. No.:	45
	public information and monitoring activities	Title:	Aquatic Immigrants of the Northeast
	being conducted in the western states and	Source:	Connecticut Sea Grant College Program,
	provinces and a list of contacts, new		University of Connecticut, 1084 Shennecossett
	publications and upcoming meetings.		Rd., Groton, CT 06340-6097, ph: 860/405-
	r and aproximing morenings.		9127 fax: 860/405-9109 email:
Ref. No.:	42		nbalcom@aol.com
Title:	Seiche	Topic:	ANS general, Asian Clam
		Date:	1994

Length: Cost:	2 pages Free	Description:	A traveling teacher presents this interactive, hands-on program for grades 4-6. Aquatic
Audience:	educators/students		nuisance species is included in 1 of 8 units.
Coverage: Description:	Northeastern United States No.1 (Introduced Species) and No.4 (Asian	Article	
Description.	Clam) of a fact sheet series for middle and high	<u>Article</u>	
	school students. (CT-SG-94-06; CT-SG-94-05)	Ref. No.:	49
Ref. No.:	46	Title:	Great Lakes Exotic Species (Great Lakes
Title:	<i>Exotic Aquatics Traveling Trunk</i>		Research Review, Volume 3, Numbers 1 and
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-	Source:	<i>2, April and December 1997</i>) University of Buffalo, Great Lakes Program, 202 Jarvis Hall, Buffalo, NY 14260-4400, ph: 716/645-2088 fax: 716/645-3667 email: hdomske@cce.cornell.edu
Торіс:	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu ANS general	Торіс:	ANS general
Date:	1996	Date:	1997
Length:	See description	Length: Cost:	44 pages Free
Cost:	Available by loan or purchase; see description	Audience:	educators/students, state/federal agencies,
Audience:	educators/students Great Lakes Basin		researchers
Coverage: Description:	Science kit and curriculum to teach students	Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
2000-1-000	ages 9 to adult about the zebra mussel, sea	Description:	Collection of peer-reviewed articles relating to aquatic nuisance species research in the Great
	lamprey, ruffe and other exotic species.		Lakes Basin. See the Great Lakes Program's
	Includes preserved specimens, curriculum, award-winning video, books, maps and other		Internet site at http://www.buffalo.edu/GLP/
	materials.	DEN	50
		Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	50 Place Invaders; Intruders in San Francisco
Ref. No.:	47	1	Bay
<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>Fishways - Primary/Junior</i> Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural	Source:	Pacific Discovery Magazine (Summer 1993;
Source.	Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300	Tonia	Vol. 46)
	Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph:	Topic: Date:	ANS general 1993
	1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950;	Length:	5 pages
	for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca	Cost:	Contact source
Topic:	ANS general	Audience: Coverage:	general public San Francisco Bay
Date:	1991	Description:	Magazine article reviewing the causes and
Length: Cost:	See description \$20 Canadian	I I I I	affects of nonindigenous aquatic nuisance
Audience:	educators/students		species in San Francisco Bay.
Coverage:	Ontario	Dublia Ca	
Description:	Aquatic ecosystem curriculum program; 1 of	Public Sel	rvice Announcement
	the 59 activities included in the program deals with exotic species.	Ref. No.:	51
	with exotic species.	Title:	Exotic Species Radio Public Service
		G	Announcements
Dof No .	48	Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	40 Freshwater is Special Habitat (F.I.S.H.)		Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,		612/296-1811 email:
	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J	Tanta	debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:	Topic: Date:	ANS general, prevention and control Various years
	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca	Length:	30 and 60 seconds
Торіс:	ANS general	Cost:	Contact source
Date:	1996 Contract source	Audience:	general public, boaters/anglers
Length: Cost:	Contact source \$320 (Can)/day	Coverage: Description:	MN Assorted radio public service announcements
Audience:	educators/students	2 courption.	designed to raise awareness about aquatic
Coverage:	Ontario		nuisance species and how to prevent their spread. Could be adapted for use in other areas.

Ref. No.:	52
Title:	"Have You Seen This Invader/Help Stop the
	Invasion" Public Service Announcement
	Graphics
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,
	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario, K9J
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or
	705/748-6324, fax: 705/748-9577, email:
	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca
Торіс:	ANS general
Date:	1995
Length:	1 page
Cost:	Free
Audience:	educators/students, local government,
	state/federal agencies
Coverage:	Ontario
Description:	Graphics in varying sizes and showing different aquatic nuisance species with a message asking the public to report sightings to the Invading
	Species Hotline. For use in newspapers, newsletters, and other publication.

<u>Display</u>

Ref. No.:

55

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	 53 <i>Exotic Aquatics of the Great Lakes Region</i> Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu ANS general 1992 See description Contact source general public Great Lakes Basin A large, table-top display with messages on aquatic nuisance species in the Great Lakes.
Ref. No.:	54
Title:	Invading Species Alert Display
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters, P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email: fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca
Topic:	ANS general
Date:	1995
Length:	See description
Cost:	By loan
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students
Coverage:	Ontario
Description:	Eight-foot informational display on aquatic nuisance species in Ontario. Available by loan free of charge. Comes with samples and literature to hand out.
<u>Book</u>	

Title:	Guide to Identification of Harmful and Potentially Harmful Fishes, Shellfish, and
Source:	<i>Aquatic Plants Prohibited in Texas</i> Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Heart of the Hills Research Station, MC07, Box 62, Ingram, TX 78025, ph: 210/866-3356 fax: 210/866-3549
Торіс:	ANS general, monitoring
Date:	1992
Length:	270 pages
Cost:	Contact source
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students, local government, state/federal agencies, researchers
Coverage:	TX
Description:	Guide for identifying harmful and potentially harmful exotic aquatic species in Texas waters.
Ref. No.:	56
Title:	Invasive Plants of Natural Habitats in Canada
Source:	Environment Canada, Habitat Conservation Branch, Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0H3, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 819/953-0485 fax: 819/994-4445
Topic:	ANS general, prevention and control, policies and regulations
Date:	1993
Length:	121 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	all target audiences
Coverage:	Canada
Description:	Book on invasive plants and their biology, impacts and control options. Includes a discussion of Canadian legislation and its application to invasive plants of natural habitats.
Ref. No.:	57
Title:	Proceedings of the Fifth International Zebra Mussel and Aquatic Nuisance Species Conference
Source:	Zebra Mussel Conference, 567 Roy St., Pembroke, Ontario K8A 6R6, ph: 800/868- 8776 fax: 613/732-3386 email:
	profedge@renc.igs.net
Topic:	ANS general, zebra mussel
Date:	1995 492 magaz
Length: Cost:	493 pages \$49
Audience:	All target audiences
Coverage:	International
Description:	Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Zebra Mussel
	Conference held in Ontario, Canada on February 14-21, 1995.

Information Kit

Ref. No.:	58
Title:	Exotic Species Kit
Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,
	Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.

	Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:
	612/296-1811 email: debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.u
Topic:	ANS general
Date:	1994
Length:	See description
Cost:	Free to organizations
Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,
	organizations/lake associations
Coverage:	MN
Description:	Information kit on aquatic nuisance species with a variety of materials in a mailable box, including posters, notebooks, identification cards, brochures, etc.

Brochure/Fact Sheet

Brochure/	Fact Sheet		2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email:
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	59 <i>Boaters: Take Action Against Zebra Mussels</i> Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu	Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 6 pages 10 copies free; contact source for bulk quantities
Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	zebra mussel, prevention and control 1996 2 pages Free	Audience: Coverage: Description:	recreational boaters/anglers National Brochure providing information for boaters on controlling the spread of zebra mussels.
Audience: Coverage: Description:	boaters/anglers National Fact sheet providing information on the zebra mussel and steps that boaters can take to prevent spreading them. Also includes recommendations on how to prevent damage to	Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	63 Engineering Notes #1: Case Studies of Constructed Filter Bed Intakes University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute, 1800 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705- 4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	 boats and equipment from zebra mussels. 60 Control of Zebra Mussels in Residential Water Systems New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Left and the set of the	Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1992 16 pages Free business and industry, utilities, local
Торіс:	Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control	Coverage: Description:	government, state/federal agencies, researchers International Engineering notes on sand filter intakes as a means of excluding zebra mussels from water supplies on rivers and lakes in North America.
Date: Length:	1996 10 pages		Includes information on operational experience and whom to contact for further information.
Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	One copy free, 40¢ for multiple copies general public, local government National Fact sheet explaining control measures for home owners who use water taken from zebra mussel infested waters.	Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	64 Engineering Notes #2: Infiltration Intakes for Very Large Water Supplies: Feasible? University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute, 1800 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705- 4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	61 Detecting Zebra Mussels: A Monitoring Program for Citizens Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN	Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1992 12 pages Free business and industry, utilities, local government, state/federal agencies, researchers
Topic: Date: Length:	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu zebra mussel, pevention and control, monitoring 1996 6 pages	Coverage: Description:	International Overview of how judgments on the use of infiltration intakes for very large water supply systems have developed over the past two decades. Intended for those considering sand filter intakes as a means of excluding zebra
Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	Free general public MN Brochure promoting the Sea Grant Citizen	Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	 mussels from water supplies. 65 Engineering Notes #3: Zebra Mussel
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Zebra Mussel Monitoring Program.62Don't Pick Up Hitchhikers! Stop the Zebra	Source:	(Dreissena polymorpha) Distribution: Reported Size, Depth and Temperature Variables University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute,
Source:	<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420-	Source: Topic:	1800 University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute, 1800 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705- 4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063 email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control
		-	

			_
Date:	1993	Length:	2 pages
Length:	7 pages	Cost:	Five copies free; multiple copies 5ϕ each
Cost:	Free	Audience:	business and industry, utilities, maritime
Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local		interests, local government, state/federal
Coverage	government, state/federal agencies, researchers International	Coverage:	agencies, researchers National
Coverage: Description:	Overview of how zebra mussel size, depth and	Description:	Technically oriented three-fold flyer with
Description.	temperature variables affect distribution, based	Description.	illustrations designed to help utility and
	on European experience and translations of		industrial personnel and agency staff identify
	selected sources. Intended for engineers		the zebra mussel.
	considering sandfilter intakes as a means of		
	excluding zebra mussels.	Ref. No.:	69
		Title:	Invasion of the Zebra Mussels
Ref. No.:	66	Source:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office
Title:	Engineering Notes #4: Using Filtration and		of Communications, Louisiana State
	Induced Infiltration Intakes to Exclude		University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph:
G	Organisms from Water Supply		504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email:
Source:	University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute,	T	moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu
	1800 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705-	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
	4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063 email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu	Date:	1993
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Length: Cost:	4 pages Free
Date:	1992	Audience:	general public
Length:	14 pages	Coverage:	LA
Cost:	Free	Description:	Brochure providing general information on the
Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local	F	zebra mussel, the harm it causes, and what can
	government, state/federal agencies, researchers		be done to control its spread and minimize its
Coverage:	International		impacts.
Description:	Overview of the feasibility of		
	filtration/infiltration systems to exclude zebra	Ref. No.:	70
	mussels from water supplies based on	Title:	Mid-Atlantic Zebra Mussel Fact Sheet
	international experience. Intended for engineers	Source:	North Carolina Sea Grant, North Carolina
	considering sand filter intakes as a means of		State University, P.O. Box 8605, Raleigh, NC
	excluding zebra mussels.		27695, ph: 919/515-2454 fax: 919/515-7095 email: kathy.hart@ncsu.edu
Ref. No.:	67	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Title:	Exotic Species Profile: The Zebra Mussel	Date:	1993
<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>Exotic Species Profile: The Zebra Mussel</i> New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative	Date: Length:	1993 6 pages
	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative	Date: Length: Cost:	6 pages
		Length:	
	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109	Length: Cost:	6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies
Source:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu	Length: Cost: Audience:	6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences
Source: Topic:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes
Source: Topic: Date:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control
Source: Topic: Date: Length:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.:	6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program,
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768,
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68 Identification of Juvenile Dreissena	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68 Identification of Juvenile Dreissena polymorpha and Mytilopsis leucophaeata	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68 Identification of Juvenile Dreissena polymorpha and Mytilopsis leucophaeata New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68 <i>Identification of Juvenile Dreissena</i> <i>polymorpha and Mytilopsis leucophaeata</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68 <i>Identification of Juvenile Dreissena polymorpha and Mytilopsis leucophaeata</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420-	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free all target audiences
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68 <i>Identification of Juvenile Dreissena</i> <i>polymorpha and Mytilopsis leucophaeata</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free all target audiences Great Lakes Basin
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68 <i>Identification of Juvenile Dreissena</i> <i>polymorpha and Mytilopsis leucophaeata</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free all target audiences Great Lakes Basin Outlines efforts to control zebra mussels
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68 <i>Identification of Juvenile Dreissena</i> <i>polymorpha and Mytilopsis leucophaeata</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email:	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free all target audiences Great Lakes Basin Outlines efforts to control zebra mussels through mechanisms that interrupt their
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers NH Fact sheet providing general background information on the zebra mussel and the steps that boaters and anglers can take to prevent their spread and minimize their impacts. 68 <i>Identification of Juvenile Dreissena</i> <i>polymorpha and Mytilopsis leucophaeata</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu	Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	 6 pages Free or 35¢ each for 10 or more copies all target audiences Mid-Atlantic states Examines potential infestation in mid-Atlantic states based on experience in the Great Lakes region. Covers biology, dispersal and control methods. UNC-SG-FS-93-01 71 71 Potential Control of Zebra Mussels Through Reproductive Intervention Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 2 pages Free all target audiences Great Lakes Basin Outlines efforts to control zebra mussels

	Lakes Information Network at	Title:	Slow the Spread of Zebra Mussels and
	http://www.great-lakes.net. MICHU-SG-94-703.	Source:	Protect Your Boat and Motor, Too Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio
Ref. No.:	72	bource.	State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,
Title:	Safe Use of Zebra Mussel in Classroom and		Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949
	Laboratories		fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu
Source:	Michigan and Ohio Sea Grant College	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
	Programs, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T.	Date:	1994
	Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI	Length:	2 pages
	48109-2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-	Cost:	Free
Tonia	0768	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
Topic: Date:	zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993	Coverage:	OH Two mass fast sheet torresting hostory OUSU
Length:	2 pages	Description:	Two-page fact sheet targeting boaters. OHSU- FS-054.
Cost:	Free		13-054.
Audience:	business and industry, utilities,	Ref. No.:	76
	educators/students, state/federal agencies,	Title:	Stop the Zebra Mussel
	researchers	Source:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative
Coverage:	National		Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109
Description:	Fact sheet summarizing the zebra mussel's		Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph:
	means of transport and life cycle and providing		603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email:
	procedures for transporting and using them	Touto	jeff.schloss@unh.edu
	safely in the classroom and laboratory to prevent their spread to uninfested waters.	Topic: Date:	zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993
	MICHU-SG-93-703	Length:	8 pages
	Mieno-56-75-765	Cost:	Free
Ref. No.:	73	Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Title:	Sand Filter Intakes Could Safeguard Vital	Coverage:	NH
	Water-Supply Systems from Zebra Mussels	Description:	Brochure providing general background
Source:	University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute,		information on the zebra mussel and the steps
	1800 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705-		that boaters and anglers can take to prevent
	4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063		their spread and minimize their impacts.
Tonia	email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu	D 0 M	
Topic: Date:	zebra mussel, prevention and control 1991	Ref. No.:	
Length:	4 pages	Title:	The Zebra Mussel (Dreissena polymorpha): An Unwelcome North American Invader
Cost:	Free	Source:	New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel
Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local	bource.	Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State
	government, state/federal agencies, researchers		University College, Brockport, NY 14420-
Coverage:	International		2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516
Description:	Brochure discussing the pros and cons of using		fax: 716/395-2729 email:
	sand filter systems to exclude zebra mussels		zmussel@cce.cornell.edu
	from water supply systems. Describes several	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
	sand filtration systems currently in use around	Date:	1991
	the Great Lakes.	Length:	12 pages
Dof No .	74	Cost:	Single copies free; additional copies 40¢
Ref. No.: <i>Title</i> :	74 Showing Sea Grant's Muscle with the Zebra	Audience:	all target audiences
1 1110.	Showing Sea Grani s Muscle with the Zeora Mussel	Coverage: Description:	National Fact sheet providing general information on
Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio	Description:	the zebra mussel, including its origin, biology,
	State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,		impacts and potential control methods.
	Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949		impacts and potential control methods.
	fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu	Ref. No.:	78
Topic:	zebra mussel	Title:	The Zebra Mussel and Bait Fish Aquaculture
Date:	1993	Source:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office
Length:	2 pages		of Communications, Louisiana State
Cost:	Free		University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph:
Audience:	all target audiences		504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email:
Coverage:	OH Contains the introductory text from the	Touto	moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu
Description:	Contains the introductory text from the "Showing Our Mussel" technical bulletin.	Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,
	OHSU-FS-060.	Date:	aquaculture 1997
		Length:	4 pages
Ref. No.:	75	Cost:	Free
		00000	

Audience:	business/industry	Description:	Fact sheet intended for the hybrid striped bass
Coverage: Description:	National Fact sheet intended for the bait fish aquaculture		aquaculture industry reviewing potential impacts from the zebra mussel and
Description.	industry reviewing potential impacts from the		summarizing prevention and control measures
	zebra mussel and summarizing prevention and		available under the Critical Control Point
	control measures available under the Critical Control Point program.		program.
		Ref. No.:	82
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	79 The Zebra Mussel and Catfish Aquaculture	<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>The Zebra Mussel and Tilapia Aquaculture</i> Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office
Source:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office		of Communications, Louisiana State
	of Communications, Louisiana State		University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph: 504/288 6240 fav: 504/288 6221 amail:
	University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph: 504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email:		504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email: moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu
	moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,
Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,	Date:	aquaculture 1997
Date:	aquaculture 1997	Length:	4 pages
Length:	4 pages	Cost:	Free
Cost:	Free	Audience:	business/industry
Audience: Coverage:	business/industry National	Coverage: Description:	National Fact sheet intended for the tilapia aquaculture
Description:	Fact sheet intended for the catfish aquaculture	Description	industry reviewing potential impacts from the
	industry reviewing potential impacts from the		zebra mussel and summarizing prevention and
	zebra mussel and summarizing prevention and control measures available under the Critical		control measures available under the Critical Control Point program.
	Control Point program.		
Def Mari	90	Ref. No.:	83 The Zeley Marcels American to Community
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	80 The Zebra Mussel and Crawfish Aquaculture	Title:	The Zebra Mussel: Answers to Commonly Asked Questions
Source:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office	Source:	New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel
	of Communications, Louisiana State		Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State
	University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph: 504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email:		University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516
	moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu		fax: 716/395-2729 email:
Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,	Topic:	zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control
Date:	aquaculture 1997	Date:	1996
Length:	4 pages	Length:	2 pages
Cost:	Free	Cost:	Single copies free; multiple copies 5¢ each
Audience: Coverage:	business/industry National	Audience: Coverage:	all target audiences National
Description:	Fact sheet intended for the crawfish	Description:	Fact sheet responding to commonly asked
	aquaculture industry reviewing potential		questions on the zebra mussel. Includes illustrations of the life cycle of the zebra
	impacts from the zebra mussel and summarizing prevention and control measures		mussel and ways to control its spread.
	available under the Critical Control Point	DAN	
	program.	Ref. No.: Title:	84 Tracking the Zebra Mussel: A User's Guide
Ref. No.:	81	Source:	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Lower Great
Title:	The Zebra Mussel and Hybrid Striped Bass		Lakes Fishery Resources Office, 405 North
Source:	<i>Aquaculture</i> Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office		French Rd., Amherst, NY 14228, ph: 716/691- 5456 fax: 716/691-6154 email:
Source	of Communications, Louisiana State		R5FFA_LGLFRO@mail.fws.gov
	University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph:	Topic:	zebra mussel, monitoring
	504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email: moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu	Date: Length:	1993 6 pages
Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,	Cost:	Free
Deter	aquaculture	Audience:	all target audiences
Date: Length:	1997 4 pages	Coverage: Description:	Great Lakes Basin Brochure providing general information on the
Cost:	Free	2 courption.	zebra mussel, the problems it causes, its
Audience:	business/industry		predators and the steps being taken to monitor
Coverage:	National		its spread in the United States.

		1	
Ref. No.:	85	Date:	1995
Title:	Zebra Mussel - Lake Champlain Basin	Length:	6 pages
C	Program Fact Sheet	Cost:	Free
Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
	South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury,	Coverage: Description:	WI Prochura describing the John mussel, the
	VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax:	Description:	Brochure describing the zebra mussel, the threat it poses to inland waters, and the steps
	802/241-3287 email:		boaters can take to prevent its spread and
	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us		mitigate its impact.
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control		initigate its inipact.
Date:	1995	Ref. No.:	89
Length:	4 pages	Title:	Zebra Mussel Citizen Action Program
Cost:	Free	Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental
Audience:	all target audiences		Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103
Coverage:	VT		South Main St., Building 10-North,
Description:	Fact sheet providing general information on the		Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777
	zebra mussel, the impacts it can have and the		fax: 802/241-3287 email:
	steps that should be taken to prevent its spread.		mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
D.C.N.	96	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Ref. No.:	86 Zebra Mussel Alert and Guide to Boaters	Date:	1996
<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>Lebra Mussel Alert and Guide to Boaters</i> Illinois Department of Natural Resources, 9511	Length: Cost:	80 pages Free
Source.	Harrison St., Des Plaines, IL 60016, ph:	Audience:	general public
	847/294-4134 fax: 847/294-4128 email:	Coverage:	VT
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Description:	Informational packet with background
Date:	1991	2 con prom	information on the zebra mussel, the Zebra
Length:	6 pages		Mussel Citizen Action Program and ten ways
Cost:	Free		that citizens can help slow the spread of the
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers		zebra mussel and protect uninfested waters.
Coverage:	IL		
Description:	Brochure providing general information on the	Ref. No.:	90
	zebra mussel, its presence in Illinois waters, the	Title:	Zebra Mussel Control and Prevention in
	damage it can cause, and how to prevent its	~	Brown Water Boats
	spread and minimize its impacts on boating	Source:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office
	equipment.		of Communications, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph:
Ref. No.:	87		504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email:
Title:	Zebra Mussel ALERT for Boaters in the		moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu
1 11101	Mississippi	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species	Date:	1997
	Information Center, University of Minnesota-	Length:	Contact source
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN	Cost:	Free
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers, business and
	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu		industry, maritime interests
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Coverage:	National
Date:	1994	Description:	Information packet to help commercial boaters
Length:	6 pages		in inland waterways prevent and control zebra
Cost:	Free		mussel infestations. Designed for boatyards
Audience: Coverage:	recreational boaters/anglers MN		and maintenance managers.
Description:	Brochure for boaters on the Mississippi River		
Description.	providing information on the zebra mussel, the		
	problems it causes, and the steps boaters can	Ref. No.:	91
	take to prevent its spread. Produced by the	Title:	Zebra Mussel Control Products for Shoreline
	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and University of		Property Owners
	Wisconsin Extension.	Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,
			P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J
Ref. No.:	88		8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or
Title:	Zebra Mussel Boater's Guide		705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:
Source:	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources,	Topic	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca
	101 S. Webster St., Madison, WI 53707, ph: 608/266-9270 fax: 608/267-2800 email:	Topic: Date:	zebra mussel, prevention and control 1996
	martir@dnr.state.wi.us	Length:	1 page
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Cost:	Free
- opici	zesta masser, prevention and control	0001.	

Audience:	general public, business and industry, local	Coverage:	MI This man and account in table disalar
Coverage:	government Ontario	Description:	This map and accompanying table display zebra mussel-infested waters in Michigan. It
Description:	Brochure for small-volume water users listing		provides an alphabetical listing and the date of
Description	filters available in Ontario to help prevent		zebra mussel discoveries in various locations.
	infestation by zebra mussels.		
		Ref. No.:	95
Ref. No.:	92	Title:	Zebra Mussel Distribution Map
Title:	Zebra Mussel Critical Control Points in	Source:	New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel
a	Warm Water Aquaculture		Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State
Source:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program and		University College, Brockport, NY 14420-
	Mississippi Sea Grant Advisory Service, Office of Communications, Louisiana State		2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email:
	University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph:		zmussel@cce.cornell.edu
	504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email:	Topic:	zebra mussel, monitoring
	moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu	Date:	Updated bi-monthly since 1990
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,	Length:	2 pages
-	aquaculture, economic impacts	Cost:	Ten copies free, 10¢ for multiple copies
Date:	1997	Audience:	all target audiences
Length:	Contact source	Coverage:	National
Cost:	Free	Description:	Compiled from the latest issue of the
Audience:	business and industry		newsletter Dreissena! Shows the latest range of
Coverage:	Southern United States		zebra mussel expansion throughout North America.
Description:	Information packet describing critical points where zebra mussels could affect aquaculture		America.
	operations. Includes recommendations for	Ref. No.:	96
	control measures and addresses the following	Title:	Zebra Mussel Fact Sheet
	species: catfish, baitfish, hybrid striped bass,	Source:	Washington State Department of Fish and
	crawfish and tilapia.		Wildlife, Fishery Management, 600 Capitol
			Way N., Olympia, WA 98501-1091, ph:
Ref. No.:	93		360/902-2821 fax: 360/902-2158
Title:	Zebra Mussel Distribution Along Michigan's	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Source:	<i>Great Lakes Coastline</i> Michigan Sea Grant College Program,	Date: Length:	1995 2 pages
source.	University of Michigan, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd.,	Cost:	2 pages Free
	Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2099, ph: 313/764-1118	Audience:	all target audiences
	fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham	Coverage:	WA
	@engin.umich.edu	Description:	Brochure describing the zebra mussel, the
Topic:	zebra mussel, monitoring	-	harm they cause to water resources and water
Date:	1995		use facilities, the likelihood of their
Length:	1 page		introduction into Washington State waters and
Cost:	Free		the steps being taken to stop them.
Audience:	all target audiences MI	Def Ne i	07
Coverage: Description:	This map and accompanying table provides a	Ref. No.: Title:	97 Zebra Mussel Fact Sheet (DEP #3600-FS-
Description.	record of the zebra mussel's rapid infestation of	1 1110.	DEP1991)
	Great Lakes waters between 1988 and 1994.	Source:	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental
			Protection, Bureau of Watershed Conservation,
			Rachel Carson State Office Building, P.O. Box
			8555, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8555, ph:
DEN	04		717/787-9633 fax: 717/787-9549 email:
Ref. No.:	94 Zahra Mussel Distribution in the Inland	Tonia	kelly.kevin@a1.dep.state.pa.us
Title:	Zebra Mussel Distribution in the Inland Waters of Michigan	Topic: Date:	zebra mussel, prevention and control 1996
Source:	Michigan Sea Grant College Program,	Length:	1996 1 page
2002.000	University of Michigan, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd.,	Cost:	Free
	Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2099, ph: 313/764-1118	Audience:	all target audiences
	fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham	Coverage:	PA
	@engin.umich.edu	Description:	Fact sheet providing basic information about
Торіс:	zebra mussel, monitoring	_	the zebra mussel, including the history of its
Date:	Updated annually		spread, life cycle, identification and control
Length:	2 pages		measures.
Cost:	Free all target audiences	Dof No -	00
Audience:	all target audiences	Ref. No.:	98

Source:New Jersey Star Grant, New Jersey Marine Science: Convortime, Building No. 22, Pt. Hancock, NJ 07732, ptb: 908/872-1300, s18 (ac: 908/27-1300, s18 (ac: 908/27-1300, s18) (ac: 908/27-130	Title:	Zebra Mussel Menace, Sea Notes Series No.11 (NJSG-93-283)	Topic: Date:	zebra mussel, monitoring 1996
 Hancock, N 07732, pb: 908×72-1300, x18 fax: 908/271-4438 email: WT Coverage: VT Coverage: VT Subar Date: 1994 Length: 2 page Coverage: NJ Description: Basic information on the zebra mussel and ways to slow its spread. Ref. No.: 99 Title: Zebra Mussel Migration to Inland Lakes and Reservoirs: A Cluide for Lake Managers. Columbus. 014 43212-1194. pb: 614/292-894 Tax: 614/292-4346 email: Smolecular Managers. Coverage: Coverage: NJ Source: Obio Sca Grant College Program, The Ohio State University: 1314 Kinnes Road, Columbus. 014 43212-1194. pb: 614/292-894 Tax: 614/292-4346 email: Smolecular Managers. Topic: Zebra Mussel, prevention and control, monotoring Topic: Tere Road: Lake Smain Particle: P93 Coverage: Grant Lakes Basin Coverage: Grant Lakes Basin Coverage: Grant Lakes Road, Columbus. 014 43212-1194. pb: 614/292-8949 Audience: Hold Scatter Structure Road, Columbus. 014 43212-1194. pb: 614/292-8949 Audience: Hold Scatter Structure Road, Coverage: RI Cost: Free Coverage: Grant Lakes Basin Cost: Free Coverage: Mid-Alamic states by the zebra mussel. Includic Coverage: Mid-Alamic states by the zebra mussel. Includic Coverage: Mid-Alamic states Cost: Free Coverage: Cost: Fr	Source:			
fax: 908/291-4433 email: KKNUERSEA @aol.com Zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994instructions and log sheets for monitoring the presence of zebra mussels in Vermont's waterbodies.Topic: Coverage: NJSingle copies free with self-addressed stamped envelopeCoverage: MI102Audience: all arget audiences ways to slow its spread.102Tride: Zebra Mussel information on the zebra mussel and ways to slow its spread.102Ref. No.: Title: Cohnobs and University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Cohnobs and Charley Experimons and control, monitoringTopic: Topic: Topic:104Topic: cost: free free free cost: free104108103Coverage: Coverage: Gescription:Great Lakes Basin mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058.Topic: researchers103Coverage: Coverage: Cost: free fraket free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free free 			Cost:	
KKNUJERSLA@al.com Date:Coverage: 2 schar mussel, prevention and control parts:Coverage: 1994Coverage: Description:Coverage: Instructions and log sheets for monitoring: unarbodies.Andience:all target addences coverage:NDescription:Instructions and log sheets for monitoring: waterbodies.Andience:all target addences coverage:NDescription:Ref. No::102Pitte:29Source:Minite Comparent, Rol CoSS 109, fb 40/1874-6842 far: 100/1874-6817 email: mussel and ways to slow its spread.Trife:20/1874-6817 email: mussel and 1874 fb 40/1874-6842 far: 100/1874-6817 email: mussel and 1874 fb 40/1874-6842 far: 100/1874-6817 email: mussel and 1874 fb 50 arc Co14/292-1916, pro; Handki, if @wan.cdu zehra mussel, prevention and control, mussel,			Audience:	
Topic: Date: 1994zerm mussel, prevention and control 1994Description: marginates (1994Instructions and log sheets for monitoring the presence of zebra mussels in Vermon's waterbodies.Cost: Coverage: NSingle copies free with self-addressed stamped envelopeRef. No.: Title:Description: Nore:ID2 Description:Ref. No.: Title: Source:99Topic: Zohra Mussel Margarian to Inland Lakes and Reservairs: A Guild for Lake Managers. Columbus, OH 43212-1194, pb: 614/292-8940 fax: 614/292-4364 email: hankel. 1@0ostedle arbit mussel, prevention and control, monitoringTopic: Zohra Mussel Margarian to Jake Managers. Cost: Free Ref. No.:Topic: Zohra Mussel Margarian to Source:Topic: Zohra Mussel Margarian to Jake Managers. Cost: Free Ref. No.:103 Topic: Zohra Mussel Margarian to Longer Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Khanek Rod, Columbus, OH 43212-1194, pb: 614/292-8940 fax: 614/292-4364 email: hankel. 1@0ostedle Cost: Free Ref. No::Topic: Zohra Mussel Prevention and control, monotoringTopic: Zohra Mussel Prevent Threat, Future Date: ID33Topic: Zohra Mussel: Present Threat, Future Date: Ref. No::103 Title:Cost: Coverage: Cost: Information Center, University of Minnesota- Dubuth, 205 East Fith 3%. Dubuth, NN SS812-1445, ph: 218726-8712 fax: 218726- 6356 email: General media crast a network of volumeers to aid in their cardy duection in the Great Lakes region. Ref. No::104 Title: Zohra Mussel: Another Present Interd Adminescite: Free Minnesota- Dubuth, 205 East Fith 3%. Dubuth, NN SS812-1445, ph: 218726-8712 fax: 218726- Source:Nore: Nore: <td></td> <td></td> <td>Comment</td> <td></td>			Comment	
Date:19941944Length:2 pageswatebodies.Cost:Single copies free with self-addressed stamped envelopeWatebodies.Audience:all target audiencesWarebodies.Audience:all target audiencesWarebodies.NIBasic information on the zebra mussel and ways to slow its spread.Warebodies.Peer No:99Title:Zebra Mussel: An Unwelcome Invader Warebodies.Source:Ohio Sea Grant College Program. The Ohio State University. 1314 Kinnen Rood. Columbus. OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8940 fax: 614/292-4364 enail: handi, 14 @osa.cdu Columbus. OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8940 fax: 614/292-4364 enail: handi, 14 @osa.cdu Doseription:Date: Loregite:1993Topic:researchers torsing. Date:1993 Loregite:Date: Loregite:1933 Coverage:Cost:Free Free Madience:100 Title:103 Title:Zebra Mussel: Present Threat, Future Loregite.Poseription:Outlines optimum habitat requirements. economic impacts, ecological effects, and mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058. mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058. Topic:103 Title:Source:Information Center, University of Mianesota- Sol State Livers of Advantues states disco- State Livers of Adv	Topic:			
Length:2 pagesvariethodies.Cost:Single copies free with self-addressed stamped envelopeRef. No.:102Audience:all target audiencesRef. No.:102Coverage:NJSource:Rode Island BayBasic information on the zebra mussel and ways to slow its spread.Source:102Ref. No.:99Campus, Narraganest, RI 02882-1197, ph 401/1874-6842 (nx: 601/874-6847 (numil: mcok@gssounl.go.uri.eduSource:Ohio Sea Control College Program, The Ohio State University 1314 Kinneer Road, Ochumbus, OI 143212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: bankit.il @ou.edu tax 614/292-4304 email: bankit.il @ou.edu tar 2002 email: tax 614/292-4304 email: bankit.il @ou.edu tax 616/2000 email: tax 616/2000 email	-		Description.	
envelopeRef. No.:102Audience:NJRef. No.:102Description:Basic information on the zebra mussel and ways to slow its spread.Source:Ref. No.:102Ref. No.:99Campus, Narragament, RI 02882-1197, ph 401/874-6842 (ax: 601/874-6847 cmail: mcok@gssounl.go.urieduOffice. 2 pagesSource:Ohio Sea Control College Porgram, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, 01 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 cmail: bankik.l @osucedu a charbankik.l @osucedu a state federal agencies, researchersTopic: 2 pages2 pagesTopic:zebra mussel, prevention and control, monitoringDate: 19931993Length: 2 colling general information o the zebra mussel. is origins, biology and li cycle, and potential impacts.Outines optimum habitat requirements, economic inpacts, coological effects, and prevention and remediation Strategies for zebra mussels in inhal lakes. OHSU-FS-058.Ref. No.:103Title:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guida Source:Topic: researchersSource:104Topic: coverage:Creat Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guida prevention and remediation Species Information Center, Luiversity of Dalaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, cost:Free Audience:Outine:1996Cost: FreeAudience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government dot government state:Network Scill All Andantic states Source:Ortic:Tree Audience:104Cost:FreeNatione <br< td=""><td>Length:</td><td>2 pages</td><td></td><td></td></br<>	Length:	2 pages		
Audience:all target audiencesThe file:Zehra Mussel: An Unwelcome InvaderOwerage:NJBase: information on the zebra mussel and ways to slow its spread.Source:Rode Island Sea Grant, Communications Office, University of Rhode Island Bay. Campus, Narragamet, R 102882-1197, ph 401/874-6842 fax: 401/874-6817 email: mcok@gsound.souri.eduSource:Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 143212-1194, ph: G14/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@sourcet torioringTopie:2 pages Cost: Free Cost:Topie:2 pages Cost: Free R 1Topie:2 pages Cost: Free Cost:Topie:Topie:Base Cost: Cost:Topie:Topie:Base Cost: Cost:Topie:Topie:Topie:Base Cost: Cost:Topie:Topie:Base Cost: Cost:Topie:Topie:Topie:Base Cost: Cost:Topie:Topie:Base Cost:Topie:Topie:Topie:Base Cost:Topie:Topie:Topie:Base Cost:Topie:Topie:Source:NarineCommunications Office, Newark, DE 19716-5330, ph: 302/831-800 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduTopie:Topie:Topie:Topie:Topie:Source:NarineCom@mvs.udel.edu Cost:Topie:Topie:Topie:Source:NarineCom@mvs.udel.edu Cost:Topie:Topie:Topie:Source:NarineCom@mvs.udel.edu Cost:Topie:Topie:Topie:Source:NarineCom@mvs.udel.edu Cost:Topie:Source:Nari	Cost:			
Coverage: Description:NJSource:Rhode Island Bay Campus, Naragansett, RI 02882-1197, ph 401/874-6842 fax; 401/874-6842 fax; 401/874-6842 fax; 614/292-4364 email: hanck1/ 80 acount.eduRef. No.:99CountrolsTopic: Campus, Naragansett, RI 02882-1197, ph 401/874-6842 fax; 401/874-6842 fax; 401/874-6842 fax; 614/292-4364 email: hanck1/ 80 acount.eduSource:Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 3212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: hanck1/ 80 acount.eduTopic: Cate Program, The Ohio Itate Post free Audience: Itate additionesTopic: TopicPagesCost:Free researchersRef. No.:103 Title:Date: Langth: Cate Mussel: Present Threat, Future Darger?Description:Iool agovernment, state/foderal agencies, researchersRef. No.:103 Title:Coverage:Corat Lakes Basin Description:Ref. No.:103 Title:Description:Iool fax: 302/831-2005 email: dimesota Dubuth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN S5812-1445, ph: 2187/26-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu zebra mussel, monitoring Date:104 Title:Cost:Free Audience: local government correage:Ref. No.:101 Title:Columance Count Coverage:Ref. No.:101 Title:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the More Source:Coverage: Marine Communications Office, Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-800 fax: 302/831-3005 email: dimenset addiences Coverage:104 Title:Cost:Free Au	A			
Description: Basic information on the zebra mussel and ways to slow its spread. Office. University of Rhode Island Bay Campus, Narraganset, RI 0282-1197, ph 401874-6817 email: mcook@goson1.go.outi.edu Ref. No:: 99 Source: Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 4321-1194, ph: 614292-8949 fax: 614/292-3844 email: hanicki. 10@su.edu Topic: Topic: 2pages Cost:: Arce Analyse, prevention and control, monitoring Date: 1993 Date:: 1993 Description: Free Audience: Ioa government, state/federal agencies, researchers Coverage: Ref. No:: 103 Coverage: Great Lakes Basin Dasc:: 1993 Source: Topic: 2pages Coverage: Great Lakes Basin Source: Topic: 2pages Cost: Free Mutimesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information of marks, coological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussel Source: Topic: 2pages Source: Information Center, LivieR3701 fax: 218726-655 Topic: 2pages Source: Information Center, LivieR3701 fax: 218726-655 Topic: 2pages Cost:: Free Audience:				
ways to slow its spread.Campus, Naragansett, RI 02882-1197, PhRef. No.:99Title:Zebra Mussel Migration to Inland Lakes and Ref. No.:Topic:Source:Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Khinear Road, Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki, 10@ source.Date:Topic:zebra mussel, prevention and control, monitoringDate:1993Date:1993Length:2 pagesCost:FreeAudience:audiencesIoenge:local government, state/federal agencies, researchersRef. No.:103Outlines optimum habitat requirements, economic impacts, ecological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-Fs-058.Ref. No.:100Surce:100Topic:2pagesCost:FreeCost:FreeAudience:apagesCost:FreeCost:FreeCost:FreeCost:FreeMineston Sea Grant Exotic Species Dioluth, 205 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN S5812-1445, pp. 1287/26-87812 fax: 2187/26- 6556 email: dimesed mes.um.eduTopic:1992-93Length:1 pagesCost:FreeCost:FreeRef. No.:101Cost:FreeRef. No.:104PagesCost:FreeCost:FreeRef. No.:104PagesCost:FreeCost:FreeAndiencesCost:FreeAndiencesDoal	0		source.	
Ref. No.:99mcook @gosun1.gso.uri.edu <i>Title:</i> Zebra Mussel Migration to Inland Lates and Reservoirs: A Guide for Lake Managers. Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: hanicki. I @osu.edu researchersDate: 1993 Length: Length: Pages1993 Length: PagesDate: all target audiences Cost: Free Audience: I coal government, state/federal agencies, researchersRef. No.:103 Tester Instance.Coverage: Outlines optimum Habitat requirements, economic impacts, ecological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies rezera mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058.Ref. No.:100 Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Clitzen Network Guide Source:Topic: Ref. No.:200 Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:200 Ref. No.: Topic: Ref. No.:100 Topic: Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:200 Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:200 Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:200 Ref. No.:Topic: Coverage: Dubuk, 2005 East Firkh St., Duluh, NN 5812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:104 Ref. No.:Topic: Coverage: Coverage: Great Lakes Basin Dubuk, 2005 East Firkh St., Duluh, NN 585812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- Ref. No.:104 Ref. No.:Topic: Coverage: Coverage: Great Ates Basin Dubuk, 2005 East Firkh St., Dubuk, NN 585812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- Ref. No.:104 Ref. No.:Topic: Coverage: Coverage: Coverage: Great Ates Basin Dubuk, 2005 East	I			Campus, Narragansett, RI 02882-1197, ph:
Title:Zehra Mussel Migration to Inland Lakes and Reservoirs: A Guide for Lake Managers.Topic:rebail 2 pagesSource:Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614292-83949 fax: 614/292-4304 email: banicki.1@osu.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control, monitoringTopic:rebail 2 pagesDate:1993 Length:2 pagesCost:FreeImport1993 Length:4 pagesCost:FreeCost:FreeCost:FreeCoverage:Ref. No.:103 Length:Description:Outlines optimum habitat requirements, economic impacts, ecological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-PS-058Ref. No.:103 Length:Ref. No.:100 Length:12 pagesSource:Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Dulut, 2305 East Firth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: discussel, monitoringTopic: Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:104 Topic: Tabra mussel.Topic:zebra Mussel Watchers local government coverage:Ref. No.:104 Table: Maineccom@mvs.udel.edu Cost: FreeAudience:all target audiences Coverage:Cost: Audience: Ref. No.:104 Table: Maineccom@mvs.udel.edu Coverage:Cost:Free Free Incad public avernees of zebra mussel inccade public avernees of zebra mussel area en etwork of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great				
Source:Rescroirs: A Gilde for Lake Managers. Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio Stare University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 42212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki. I @ousueda zebra mussel, prevention and control, monitoringDate: I 2 pages Cost: Free Audience:Ipages Cost: Free RI Description:The Ohio Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-806 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:100Topie:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Ref. No.:Ref. No.:100Topie:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topie: Ref. No.:Topie:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Length:Topie: Ref. No.:Topie:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topie: Ref. No.:Topie:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Ref. No.:Topie:Zebra Mussel Match Citizen Network Guide Length:Topie: Ref. No.:Topie:Zebra Mussel, Includer Species Information Contert, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fith St., Duluth, NN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- focal governmentTopie:Zebra Mussel, monitoring 1996Date:1996Length:4 pagesCost:Free Program, Marine Communications, Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-806 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduTopie:Zebra Mussel Watchers Vermont Department of Eavironmental Conservation, Water Quilty Division, 103 South Main St				
Source:Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinner Road, Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-4949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu abra mussel, prevention and control, monitoring Date:Length: Free Audience: Ref. No.:Length: Title:2 pages Cost: Free Ref. No.:Topic:1993 Length:4 pages Cost:Free Ref. No.:103 Title:103 Title:Coverage:Grat Lakes Basin prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058.Ref. No.:103 Title:Ref. No.:100University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, Program, Marine Communications.No::103 Title:Source:Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Informatio Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN S5812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- St12 fax: 218/726-Topic: Topic: Tere Audience:Topic: Tere Audience:Topic: Tere Audience:Topic:zebra mussel, monitoring Date:1996 Length:4 pages Cost:Free Ref. No::104 Title:Cost:Free Source:Ref. No::104 Minnesota Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, No:Point:2 pages (cost:Free Audience:Source:Topic:zebra mussel, nonitoring pate:1996 Length:104 Atlantic statesTopic:zebra mussel, incommenta (cosersering)104 Title:Cost:Free Audience:Ref. No::104 Title: <td< td=""><td>Title:</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>	Title:		1	
State University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki. 1@osu.edu zebra mussel, banicki. 1@osu.edu zebra mussel, bisorigina pate: 1993 Length: 4 pages Cost: Free Coverage: Great Lakes Basin Description: Outlines optimum habitat requirements, economic impacts, ecological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-IS-058.Cosi: Ref. No.:Free' Audience: Io Coverage: Coverage: Coverage: Coverage: Outlines optimum habitat requirements, economic impacts, ecological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-IS-058.Cosi: Ref. No.:Io3 Title: Zebra Mussel Versent Threat, Future Danger? Source:Ref. No.:100 Title: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Source:Ninnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Date: Date: 192-93Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topic: Zebra Mussel monitoring Date: 192-93Topic: Zebra Mussel Conset on the dangers posed to the mid- Atlantic states Description:Topic: Coverage:Great Lakes Basin Description:Ref. No.:104 Title:Audience: cost: Coverage:Great Lakes Basin Description:Cost: TreeFree No.:Ref. No.: Topic: Coverage:101 Cost: Coverage:Topic: Coverage:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the More Topic: Coverage:Ref. No.: Title:101 Cost: Coverage:Cost: Cost: Coverage:<	Source:			
Columbus, OH 3212-1194, ph: 614/292-8994 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.l@osu.edu zebra mussel, revention and control, monitoringAudience: Coverage:all target audiences Coverage:all target audiences Coverage:all target audiencesTopic:1993Description:Fact sheet providing general information on the zebra mussel, its origins, biology and li cycle, and potential impacts.Fact sheet providing general information on the zebra mussel, its origins, biology and li cycle, and potential impacts.Cost:FreeRef. No.:103Coverage:Graet Lakes BasinDanger?Source:Danger?Outlines optimum habitat requirements, economic impacts, ecological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058.Source:Topic:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Datuth. 2005 East FirkTopic:Topic:Topic:Topic:Topic:Topic:Topic:Topic:PagesSource:Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota S5812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.um.edu cela governmentTopic:Free Audience:Il arget audiences Cost:Free DaugesCost:FreeRef. No.:104Audience:eeral public, recreational boaters/anglers, local govermmentCost:Topic:Zebra Mussel A Threat on the Move Source:Topic:Zebra Mussel WatchersSource:Il arget audiences Coverage:Topic:Zebra Mussel A Threat on the Move Source:Ref. No.:101Cost: <td>Sour cov</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Sour cov			
Topic:zebra mussel, prevention and control, monitoringDescription:Fact sheet providing general information on the zebra mussel, its origins, biology and li cycle, and potential impacts.Date:1993Fact sheet providing general information on the zebra mussel, its origins, biology and li cycle, and potential impacts.Cost:FreeRef. No.:103Audience:Great Lakes BasinTitle:Zebra Mussel: Present Threat, Future Damger?Description:Outlines optimum habitat requirements, economic impacts, ecological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058.Source:University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: marineCom@mvs.udel.eduTopic:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topic:Zebra Mussel Match Citizen Network Guide S556 email: diensen@mes.um.eduTopic:zebra mussel, monitoring Date:1992-93Date:1996Length:4 pagesCost:FreeCost:FreeAudience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentCost:FreeCost:FreeAudience:Great Lakes Basin arcreate a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Ref. No.:101Title:Zebra Mussel WatchersSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408			Audience:	
monitoringmonitoringthe zebra mussel, its origins, biology and li cycle, and potential impacts.Date:1993cycle, and potential impacts.Length:4 pagesRef. No.:103Audience:local government, state/federal agencies, researchersRef. No.:103Coverage:Great Lakes BasinSource:University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-8005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:100Title:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Source:Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- Source:Topic: recatil: djensen@mes.umdu zebra mussel, monitoring Date:Topic:zebra mussel, monitoring Date:Description:Topic:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentI04Audience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentI04Coverage:Great Lakes Basin general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentTopic: coverage:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the More Source:Ref. No.:101Topic: cates public awareness of zebra mussel areat a network of volumeers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic: cates and takes region.Ref. No.:101Topic: cates public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentInformation Origon cates and the set and the rece cates of	-		0	RI
Date:1993cycle, and potential impacts.Length:4 pagesCost:FreeAudience:local government, state/federal agencies,Coverage:Great Lakes BasinDescription:Outlines optimum habitat requirements,coronic impacts, economic impacts, ecological effects, andprevention and remediation strategies for zebramussels in inland lakes.Ref. No.:100Title:Zebra Mussel: Present Threat, FutureBoarce:Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic SpeciesInformation Center, University of Minnesota-Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN5812-1445, ph: 218/726-66556555 email: disense @mes.umn.eduTopic:zebra mussel, monitoringDate:1996Length:1996Coverage:Great Lakes BasinDate:1996Coverage:Great Lakes BasinDescription:Brochure presenting a monitoring program toincrease public awareness of zebra mussels andcreate a network of volunteers to aid in theirearly detection in the Great Lakes region.Title:Source:Vermont Department of EnvironmentalConservation, Water Quality Division, 103Sourt Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3287 fmail:Kef. No.:Topic:Zebra Mussel WatchersSourt Brochure provation, Water Quality Division, 103Sourte:Vermont Department of Environmental 	Topic:		Description:	Fact sheet providing general information on
Length:4 pagesFreeCost:FreeRef. No.:103Audience:local government, state/federal agencies, researchers <i>Title:</i> Zebra Mussel: Present Threat, Future Danger?Coverage:Great Lakes BasinSource:University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-800 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:100Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topic: Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.um.eduTopic: Topic: Zebra mussel, monitoring Date:Topic: Topic: Topic: Zebra mussel, monitoring Date:Topic: Topic: Topic: Zebra mussel, monitoring Date:Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, NN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.um.eduTopic: Topic: Topic: Topic: Zebra mussel, monitoring Date:No.:104 Marine Communications Office, No.:Cost:Free Great Lakes Basin Description:Ref. No.:104 Marine Communications Office, No.:Coverage:Great Lakes Basin Description:Topic: Topic: Brochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.No.:104 Marine Com@mvs.udel.edu Marine Com@mvs.udel.eduTritle:Zebra Mussel Watchers Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main SL, Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 056	Date			с <i>с</i> .
Cost:FreeRef. No.:103Audience:local government, state/federal agencies, researchers <i>Title:</i> Zebra Mussel: Present Threat, Future Danger?Coverage:Great Lakes BasinSource:University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, Program, Marine Communications Office, PagesRef. No.:100Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide S5812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu Topic: Zebra mussel, monitoring Date:Topic: Program, Marine Communications, Coverage: Mid-Atlantic statesTopic:zebra mussel, monitoring post (cost:FreeAudience: early detection in the Great Lakes region.Ref. No.:104 Tutle:Audience: osource:Io1Marine Communications Office, Program, Marine Communications Office, Cost:Program, Marine Communications Office, Length:Ref. No.:101Marinesota Coverage:Tutle:Zebra Mussel Vatchers Source:Nortic:Io2Spast Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-806 fax:				cycle, and potential impacts.
Coverage: Description:Danger? Great Lakes Basin Description:Danger? University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office. Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:100Topic: Length:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topic: Ref. No.:Date: 1992-93Source:Information Center, University of Minnesota Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN S5812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu Topic: Date:Topic: 1996 Length:Date: 1996 Length:Io4 Audience: No.:Topic: Free Audience: No.:Date: Incl PagesCost:Free Great Lakes Basin Drogram to increase public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government Coverage:Io4 Program, Marine Communications Office. Postare Side Cost:No.: Free Audience: No.:IO4 Tritle:Ref. No.:IO1 Tritle:Topic: Zebra Mussel Watchers Source:Ref. No.:IO4 Marine Communications Office. Ref. No.:Ref. No.:IO1 Tritle:Topic: Ref. No.:Date: IO4 Marine Communications Office. Ref. No.:Ref. No.:IO1 Tritle:Coverage: Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:Date: Ref. No.:Source:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Divison, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 056711-0408, ph: 802/241-3277 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Date: Ref. No.:Date: Ref. No.:Date: Ref. No.:Source:Vermont Department of Envir			Ref. No.:	103
Coverage: Description:Great Lakes Basin Outlines optimum habitat requirements, economic impacts, ecological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058.Source:University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:100Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topic: Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:100Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topic: Ref. No.:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Ref. No.:100Topic: Ref. No.:Zebra Mussel, monitoring Pogram, Marine Communications.Topic:Zebra mussel, monitoring Date: Length:1996Cost:FreeRef. No.:104 Title:Cost:FreeRef. No.:104 Title:Cost:Great Lakes Basin Description:Topic: Ref. No.:2bara mussel, monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic: Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:Ref. No.:101Topic: Ref. No.:Topic: Ref. No.:Pogram, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-800 fax: 302/831-2005Ref. No.:101Topic: Ref. No.:Suidling 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Source:Indi-Atlantic states Marin	Audience:		Title:	
economic impacts, ecological effects, and prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058.Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:100Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: Date: Source:Source:100Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduTopic: Topic: Zebra mussel, monitoring Date:Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: Date:Topic:Zebra Mussel Vatch Citizen Network Guide Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduNewark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: Cost:Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: Cost:Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduCost:Free University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:101Title:Zebra Mussel Watchers Cost:Topic: Free Length:Source:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 80/241-3287 email:Netwark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/841-3777 fax: 80/241-3287 email:	Coverage:		Source:	University of Delaware Sea Grant College
prevention and remediation strategies for zebra mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058.fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:100Topic: Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network Guide Source:Topic: Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6555 email: diensen@mes.um.eduTopic: Cost:FreeTopic:zebra mussel, monitoring Date:Jultic, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentRef. No.:104Coverage:Ref. No.:101Title: Source:Zebra Mussel WatchersRef. No.:104Ref. No.:101Topic: Cost:Topic: reeZebra Mussel WatchersRef. No.:104Ref. No.:101Topic: Cost:Topic: reeZebra Mussel WatchersRef. No.:101Ref. No.:101Cost:FreeTopic: reeZebra Mussel WatchersTopic: reeZebra Mussel WatchersSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3287 email:101Target audiences reeCoverage:Nid-Atlantic statesDate: ree1994Length:10 pagesCost: reeFreeAudience:alt reget audiencesCoverage: reeMid-Atlantic statesDescription:FreeRef. No.:101Title:Zebra Mussel WatchersCost: reeFreeSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Con	Description:			
mussels in inland lakes. OHSU-FS-058.MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:100Topic:zebra musselTitle:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network GuideTopic:ImportanceSource:Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic SpeciesLength:12 pagesDulut, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MNCoserage:MitarecesDulut, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MNCoverage:MitarecesTopic:zebra mussel, monitoringDescription:FreeDate:1996Eength:4 pagesCost:FreeRef. No.:104Audience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentTitle:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the Move Source:Description:Frochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the Move Source:Ref. No.:101Topic:Zebra Mussel WatchersTopic:Zebra Mussel WatchersSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3287 email:Matine Commusel information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area tikely to be affected and educational, resea				
Ref. No.:100Topic:zebra musselTitle:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network GuideDate:1992-93Source:Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduCost:FreeAudience:all target audiences Coverage:Mid-Atlantic statesDate:1996Description:Focuses on the dangers posed to the mid- Atlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Date:1996EffectInformation Center, university of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduDescription:Focuses on the dangers posed to the mid- Atlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Date:1996Include Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: Marine Com@munications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: Marine Com@munications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@munications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-808 fax: 302				
Title:Zebra Mussel Watch Citizen Network GuideLength:12 pagesSource:Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic SpeciesInformation Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduCost:FreeTopic:zebra mussel, monitoringDescription:Focuses on the dangers posed to the mid- Atlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Date:1996Length:4 pagesRef. No.:104Audience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentRef. No.:104Coverage:Great Lakes BasinProgram, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email:Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email:Ref. No.:101Topic: zebra Mussel WatchersTopic: Zebra Mussel WatchersTopic: Topic: Zebra Mussel WatchersSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3287 email:Topic: Topic TopicFreeAudience: a 80/241-3287 email:Bioling 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-32777 fax: 800/241-3287 email:Detein and educational, resea			Topic:	
Source:Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduCost:FreeAudience:all target audiences Coverage:Mid-Atlantic statesDescription:Focuses on the dangers posed to the mid- Atlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Topic:zebra mussel, monitoring Date:1996Eength:4 pagesCost:FreeRef. No.:104Audience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentTitle:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the Move Source:Coverage:Great Lakes Basin ncrease public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic:zebra Mussel MatchersRef. No.:101Topic:zebra Mussel WatchersTopic:zebra musselSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3287 email:Topic:all target audiences Coverage:Brochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resea likely to be affected and educational, resea	Ref. No.:		Date:	1992-93
Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduAudience: Coverage: Description:all target audiences Mid-Atlantic statesTopic: Date:zebra mussel, monitoring 1996Description:Focuses on the dangers posed to the mid- Atlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Date: Length:1996Item Move Interest and public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentNot.:104Audience: local governmentgeneral public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentNot.:104Coverage: Description:Great Lakes BasinSource:University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:101Itength: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduTopic: Title:Zebra Mussel WatchersCost: FreeSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3277 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Topic: Coverage: Mid-Atlantic states Description:		-		
Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduCoverage: Description:Mid-Atlantic states Focuses on the dangers posed to the mid- Atlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Topic: Date:1996Eescription:Mid-Atlantic statesLength: Audience: local government4 pagesRef. No.:104Coverage: Coverage:Great Lakes Basin prochare presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Ref. No.:104Ref. No.:101Title: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduZebra MusselAndience: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:101Topic: Date: and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic: Cost: FreeTopic: FreeSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3287 email:Topic: Coverage: Biochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resea	Source:			
55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduFocuses on the dangers posed to the mid- Atlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Topic:zebra mussel, monitoring 1996Description:Focuses on the dangers posed to the mid- Atlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Date:1996Ref. No.:104Audience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentTitle:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the Move Source:Coverage:Great Lakes BasinProgram, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email:Topic: zebra musselRef. No.:101Topic: Length:Zebra Mussel WatchersSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3287 email:Topic: Ref. No.:Topic: audience: all target audiences Coverage:Bochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resea				
6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.eduAtlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Topic:zebra mussel, monitoringAtlantic states by the zebra mussel. Includ color photographs and illustrations.Date:1996Ref. No.:104Audience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentTitle:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the MoveCoverage:Great Lakes BasinTitle:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the MoveDescription:Brochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic: zebra musselzebra musselRef. No.:101Topic: Length:10 pagesTitle:Zebra Mussel WatchersCost: EFreeSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, versen mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear				
Topic:zebra mussel, monitoringcolor photographs and illustrations.Date:1996Length:4 pagesCost:FreeRef. No.:104Audience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentIocal governmentIotal scaleCoverage:Great Lakes BasinFrochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic:zebra musselRef. No.:101Topic:zebra musselZebra musselTopic:Zebra Mussel WatchersTopic:zebra musselSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3277 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Maineconic color photographs and illustrations.Color photographsand illustrations.Color photographsDate:104Ref. No.:101Title:Zebra Mussel WatchersSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Bescription:Brochure providing general information on zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear			Description.	
Length:4 pagesCost:FreeAudience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentRef. No.:104Coverage:Great Lakes BasinTitle:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the Move Source:Description:Brochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic:Zebra mussel MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:101Topic:zebra mussel MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:101Topic:zebra mussel MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduTitle:Zebra Mussel WatchersCost:FreeSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3287 email:Brochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear	-	-		
Cost:FreeRef. No.:104Audience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentZebra Mussel: A Threat on the MoveCoverage:Great Lakes BasinTitle:Description:Brochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email:Ref. No.:101Topic:zebra musselTitle:Zebra Mussel WatchersTopic:zebra musselSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Topic:all target audiences Coverage:Description:Brochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear				
Audience:general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local governmentTitle:Zebra Mussel: A Threat on the MoveCoverage:Great Lakes BasinProgram, Marine Communications Office, Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduDescription:Brochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic: zebra musselRef. No.:101 Title:Topic: Zebra Mussel WatchersTopic: Length:zebra mussel MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Topic: Length: Length:Topic: zebra mussel Description:Brochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear	-		D.C.N.	104
Iocal governmentSource:University of Delaware Sea Grant CollegeCoverage:Great Lakes BasinProgram, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808Description:Brochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808Ref. No.:101Topic:zebra musselTitle:Zebra Mussel WatchersDate:1994Source:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Topic:zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear				
Coverage: Description:Great Lakes BasinProgram, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduDescription:Brochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Program, Marine Communications Office, Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:101Topic: zebra Mussel WatchersZebra Mussel WatchersSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduCoverage: likely to be affected and educational, researceMid-Atlantic states	munther,			
Description:Brochure presenting a monitoring program to increase public awareness of zebra mussels and create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:101Topic: zebra Mussel WatchersZebra Mussel WatchersSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-808 fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.edu	Coverage:			
create a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.MarineCom@mvs.udel.eduRef. No.:101Topic: zebra Mussel Watcherszebra musselTitle:Zebra Mussel WatchersCost: Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3287 email:MarineCom@mvs.udel.educreate a network of volunteers to aid in their early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic: zebra mussel Date:1994Date:1994Length: 10 pages10 pagesCost:FreeSource:Mid-Atlantic statesBrochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear	Description:			Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-8083
early detection in the Great Lakes region.Topic:zebra musselDate:1994Date:1994Ite:Zebra Mussel WatchersLength:Source:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103Cost:South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Description:Brochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear				
Ref. No.:101Date:1994Title:Zebra Mussel WatchersLength:10 pagesSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Date:1994 Length:Date:10 pagesCost:FreeSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Date:1994 Length:Brochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear			Touto	
Ref. No.:101Length:10 pagesTitle:Zebra Mussel WatchersCost:FreeSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Length: Cost:10 pagesBrochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear		early detection in the Great Lakes region.	-	
Title:Zebra Mussel WatchersCost:FreeSource:Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Cost:FreeBrochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear	Ref. No.:	101		
Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Coverage: Description:Mid-Atlantic states Brochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear		Zebra Mussel Watchers	-	
South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:Description:Brochure providing general information or zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic are likely to be affected and educational, resear	Source:			
VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: zebra mussel, its impacts, mid-Atlantic area likely to be affected and educational, resear			0	
802/241-3287 email: likely to be affected and educational, researched			Description:	
mikeri@waterq.anr.state.vt.us and related efforts being conducted to addr		mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us		and related efforts being conducted to address

it. Includes Mid-Atlantic Sea Grant contacts and resources.

Ref. No.:	105	Date:
Title:	Zebra Mussels (Water Quality Series Number	Length:
	3)	Cost:
Source:	Manitoba Environment, Building 2 - 139	Audience:
	Tuxedo Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3N 0H6,	Coverage:
	ph: 204/945-7030 fax: 204/945-5229 email:	Description:
—	dwight_williamson@environment.gov.mb.ca	
Topic:	zebra mussel	
Date:	1994	
Length: Cost:	4 pages Free	DCN
Audience:		Ref. No.: <i>Title</i> :
Coverage:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers Manitoba	Source:
Description:	Brochure providing background information on	Source.
2 toti prioni	the zebra mussel, the damage it can cause, and	
	instructions on how to prevent its spread. In	
	both English and French.	
		Topic:
Ref. No.:	106	Date:
Title:	Zebra Mussels and Aquaculture	Length:
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species	Cost:
	Information Center, University of Minnesota-	Audience:
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN	Coverage:
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-	Description:
Topio	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu	
Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control, monitoring, aquaculture	
Date:	1997	
Length:	4 pages	Ref. No.:
Cost:	Free	Title:
Audience:	business and industry	1 1110.
Coverage:	National	Source:
Description:	Fact sheet providing general information on the	Sourcer
	zebra mussel, the threat it poses to aquaculture	
	operations, and prevention, control, and	
	monitoring strategies to address the problem.	
		Topic:
Ref. No.:	107	Date:
Title:	Zebra Mussels and Fire Control Equipment	Length:
Source:	New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel	Cost:
	Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State	Audience:
	University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516	Coverage:
	fax: 716/395-2729 email:	Description:
	zmussel@cce.cornell.edu	
Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	
Date:	1996	Ref. No.:
Length:	2 pages	Title:
Cost:	Single copies free; multiple copies 5¢ each	
Audience:	business and industry, local government,	Source:
	state/federal agencies	
Coverage:	National	
Description:	Fact sheet describing control measures that can	.
	be used by fire companies located in zebra	Topic:
	mussel-infested areas.	Date:
Dof No .	108	Length:
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	108 Zebra Mussels in North America: The	Cost:
1 1110.	Invasion and Its Implications	Audience:
Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio	Coverage: Description:
	State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,	Description;
	·····, ···, ····,	

Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu **Topic:** zebra mussel, prevention and control 1997 4 pages Free all target audiences National Fact sheet providing general information on the zebra mussel, their spread into North American waters, the problems they cause and potential control strategies. 109 Zebra Mussels in Virginia's Future Virginia Sea Grant Communications, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, P.O. Box 1346, College of William & Mary, Gloucester Point, VA 23062, ph: 804/642-7170 fax: 804/642-7161 email: vclark@vims.edu zebra mussel, monitoring 1993 2 pages Free all target audiences VA Fact sheet provides background information on zebra mussels and addresses the probability of the colonization of Virginia's major rivers and lakes. VSG-93-05 110 Zebra Mussels Pose a Threat to Virginia's Waters Virginia Sea Grant Communications, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, P.O. Box 1346, College of William & Mary, Gloucester Point, VA 23062, ph: 804/642-7170 fax: 804/642-7161 email: vclark@vims.edu zebra mussel 1991 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers VA Fact sheet provides background information on zebra mussels; designed to serve as a citizens' alert. 111 Zebra Mussels: A Costly Threat to North Carolina North Carolina Sea Grant, North Carolina State University, P.O. Box 8605, Raleigh, NC 27695, ph: 919/515-2454 fax: 919/515-7095 email: kathy.hart@ncsu.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1992 6 pages free all target audiences NC Describes the zebra mussel threat and control

measures.

Ref. No.:	112	Coverage:	Ontario
Title:	Zebra Mussels: A Threat to Maryland Waters	Description:	Brochure providing general information on
Source:	Maryland Sea Grant College Program,	-	zebra mussels, how they spread, the damage
	University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,		they cause for boaters and cottagers and how
	College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376		to prevent their spread and minimize their
T	fax: 301/314-9581 email: greer@umbi.umd.edu		impact.
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Dof No .	116
Date: Length:	1992 4 pages	Ref. No.: Title:	116 Zebra Mussels; A New Threat to South
Cost:	Free	1 ше.	Dakota Waters
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers	Source:	South Dakota Fish and Game Department, 523
Coverage:	MD		East Capitol, Foss Building, Pierre, SD 57501,
Description:	Brochure describing the zebra mussel, the		ph: 605/773-4508 fax: 605/773-6245
	damage it can cause and what boaters can do to	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
	prevent its spread.	Date:	1995
D 4 M		Length:	2 pages
Ref. No.:	113	Cost:	Free
Title:	Zebra Mussels: Indiana Boaters Beware	Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Source:	Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, 402 W.	Coverage: Description:	SD
	Washington St., Room 273 W., Indianapolis,	Description:	One-page sheet providing general information on the zebra mussel, the problems it causes and
	IN 46204-2267, ph: 317/232-4094 fax:		the steps that boaters and anglers should take
	317/232-8150		to prevent its spread to uninfested waters.
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control		
Date:	1993	Report	
Length:	6 pages	<u>itoport</u>	
Cost:	1¢	Ref. No.:	117
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers	Title:	An Assessment of the Potential for
Coverage:	IN		Introduction, Local Adaptation, and
Description:	Brochure providing general information on the		Environmental Impact of the Zebra Mussel
	zebra mussel, the problems it can cause and the steps boaters can take to control its spread.		(Dreissena polymorpha) in Washington State
	steps boaters can take to control its spread.	Source:	Washington State Department of Fish and
Ref. No.:	114		Wildlife, Fishery Management, 600 Capitol
Title:	Zebra Mussels: Stop the Invasion		Way N., Olympia, WA 98501-1091, ph: 360/902-2821 fax: 360/902-2158
Source:	Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks,	Topic:	zebra mussel, monitoring, policies and
	1830 Merchant St., P.O. Box 1525, Emporia,	Tobro	regulations
	KS 66801, ph: 316/342-0658 fax: 316/342-	Date:	1995
.	6248 email: uskannbn@ismail.com	Length:	18 pages
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Cost:	Free
Date: Length:	1995 6 pages	Audience:	all target audiences, researchers
Cost:	6 pages Free	Coverage:	WA
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers	Description:	Report assessing the risk of introduction of the
Coverage:	KS		zebra mussel to the Pacific Northwest, the
Description:	Brochure describing the zebra mussel, the		likelihood of their adaptation to local conditions and their potential impact on
-	threat they pose to inland water bodies and the		Washington's aquatic resources and other
	steps boaters can take to prevent their spread.		water dependent uses.
Dof No ·	115		•
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	115 Zebra Mussels; A Guide for Boaters and	Ref. No.:	118
	Cottagers	Title:	Criteria for Predicting Zebra Mussel
Source:	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural	Sources	Invasions in the Mid-Atlantic Region
	Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300	Source:	Virginia Sea Grant Communications, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, P.O. Box 1346,
	Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph:		College of William & Mary, Gloucester Point,
	1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950;		VA 23062, ph: 804/642-7170 fax: 804/642-
	for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax:		7161 email: vclark@vims.edu
	705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca	Topic:	zebra mussel, monitoring
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Date:	1994
Date:	1995 12 pages	Length:	11 pages
Length: Cost:	12 pages Free	Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers,	Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,
i iuunnee.	local government		researchers
	Ioeu government	1	

Aquatic Nuisance Species Information and Education Materials Relevant to the Great Lakes Basin

Coverage: Description:	Mid-Atlantic states Booklet summarizes water quality and other criteria used to predict whether zebra mussels are likely to become established in bodies of the mid-Atlantic region. VSG-93-03	Description:	Summarizes the physiological requirements, dispersal mechanisms (both natural and human mediated) and the potential range of the zebra mussel in Virginia. VSG-93-04
	6	Ref. No.:	122
Ref. No.:	119	Title:	Present and Expected Economic Costs of
Title:	Guide de prévention contre la moule zébrée		Zebra Mussel Damages to Water Users with
Source:	Ministére de l'Environnement et de la Faune du		Great Lakes Water Intakes
	Québec, 150, boulevard René-Lévesque Est	Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio
	(10e étage), Québec, Québec G1R 4Y1, ph:		State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,
	418/644-3257 fax: 418/643-3358 email: dcm@mef.gouv.qc.ca		Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Topic:	zebra mussel, economic impacts
Date:	1996	Date:	1995
Length:	117 pages	Length:	2 pages
Cost:	Free	Cost:	Free
Audience:	all target audiences	Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local
Coverage:	Québec		government, state/federal agencies, elected
Description:	Report providing general information on the	C	officials, researchers
	zebra mussel and a guide with steps on how riparian communities can prevent its	Coverage: Description:	Great Lakes Basin Survey of industries with Great Lakes water
	colonization of inland lakes.	Description.	intakes about annual costs of zebra mussels
	coronization of mand lakes.		and public organizations and researchers about
Ref. No.:	120		annual spending on zebra mussel control
Title:	Guide to the Identification of Larval and		research.
	Postlarval Stages of Zebra Mussels Dressena	D A M	100
	spp. and the Dark False Mussel, Mytilopsis	Ref. No.: Title:	123 Proceedings: Electric Utility Zebra Mussel
Source:	<i>leucophaeata</i> New York Sea Grant Communications, 115	Inte.	Control Technology Conference
Sources	Nassau Hall, SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony	Source:	Electric Power Research Institute, Distribution
	Brook, NY 11794-5001, ph: 516/632-9124 fax:		Center, 207 Coggins Dr., Pleasant Hill, CA
	516/632-6917 email:		94523, ph: 510/934-4212 fax: 510/944-0510
	shamill@ccmail.sunysb.edu	-	email: ic@eprinet.epri.com
Topic: Date:	zebra mussel, monitoring	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,
Length:	1993 22 pages	Date:	monitoring 1992
Cost:	\$2	Length:	336 pages
Audience:	business and industry, utilities, maritime	Cost:	Contact source
	interests, local government, state/federal	Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local
~	agencies, researchers	~	government, state/federal agencies
Coverage:	National	Coverage:	National
Description:	Provides photomicrographs and information to help identify mussels and distinguish between	Description:	Conference proceedings including 19 papers discussing zebra mussel control and
	the two genera. (Also available from the Zebra		monitoring strategies and chemical and
	Mussel Information Clearinghouse.)		nonchemical control technologies. (Order No.
			TR-100434)
Ref. No.:	121		
Title:	Potential Range of the Zebra Mussel	Ref. No.:	124 Restanting Wienersing Western from Exacting
	(Dreissena polymorpha) in and Near Virginia.	Title:	Protecting Wisconsin Waters from Exotic Invaders
Source:	Virginia Sea Grant Communications, Virginia	Source:	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources,
	Institute of Marine Science, P.O. Box 1346,		101 S. Webster St., Madison, WI 53707, ph:
	College of William & Mary, Gloucester Point,		608/266-9270 fax: 608/267-2800 email:
	VA 23062, ph: 804/642-7170 fax: 804/642-		martir@dnr.state.wi.us
Tranta	7161 email: vclark@vims.edu	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control, policies
Topic: Doto:	zebra mussel, monitoring	Data	and regulations
Date: Length:	1994	Date: Length:	1994 70 pages
Cost:	11 pages Free	Cost:	Free
Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,	Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,
	researchers		elected officials, researchers
Coverage:	VA	Coverage:	WI

Description:	Report to the Wisconsin legislature reviewing	Ref. No.:	128
Description	key issues, potential solutions and necessary	Title:	The Economic Costs of the Zebra Mussel
	funding to address zebra mussel problems in Wisconsin waters.	Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,
			Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949
Ref. No.:	125		fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu
Title:	Report of the Vermont Zebra Mussel Study	Topic:	zebra mussel, economic impacts
Source:	<i>Committee</i> Vermont Department of Environmental	Date:	1991
Source:	Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103	Length: Cost:	2 pages Free
	South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury,	Audience:	business and industry, utilities, maritime
	VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax:	Tuulence.	interests, local government, state/federal
	802/241-3287 email:		agencies, elected officials
	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us	Coverage:	OH
Topic:	zebra mussel, policies and regulations	Description:	Survey of commercial shippers, ports/harbors,
Date:	1994		electric power plants, industrial water users,
Length: Cost:	41 pages Free		municipal water users, marinas
Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,	Ref. No.:	129
Tuulence.	elected officials	Title:	The Economic Costs of the Zebra Mussel to
Coverage:	VT		Ohio's North Coast Economy
Description:	Report prepared by the Vermont Agency of	Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio
	Natural Resources in response to a legislative		State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,
	directive to study the potential impact of zebra		Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949
	mussels in Vermont.	Topic:	fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu zebra mussel, economic impacts
Ref. No.:	126	Date:	1993
Title:	Sampling for Zebra Mussels in Industrial	Length:	2 pages
	Facilities	Cost:	Free
Source:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office	Audience:	business and industry, local government,
	of Communications, Louisiana State	9	state/federal agencies, elected officials
	University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph: 504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email:	Coverage:	Lake Erie Region
	moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu	Description:	Results of survey of Ohio and Michigan licensed drivers regarding impact of zebra
Торіс:	zebra mussel, monitoring		mussels on recreational activity, estimated
Date:	1997		economic value and impact of Lake Erie
Length:	8 pages		tourism and recreational fishing and the impact
Cost:	Free		of zebra mussels on them.
Audience:	business/industry, utilities National	Ref. No.:	130
Coverage: Description:	Report providing basic information on the	Title:	The Role of Fishing and the Zebra Mussel on
Deseription.	zebra mussel and how it affects industrial	1	the Tourism Industry
	facilities. Also provided is a review of quick	Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio
	methods for monitoring for both zebra mussels		State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,
	and veligers within a facility.		Columbus, OH 43213-1194, ph: 614/292-8949
Dof No .	107	Topic:	fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	127 Standard Protocols for Monitoring and	Date:	zebra mussel, economic impacts 1992
	Sampling Zebra Mussels	Length:	2 pages
Source:	Illinois Natural History Survey, Lake Michigan	Cost:	Free
	Biological Station, 400 17th St., Zion, IL	Audience:	business and industry, local government,
	60099, ph: 847/872-8676 fax: 847/872-8679		state/federal agencies, elected officials
Topia	email: jmarsden@uiuc.edu zebra mussel, monitoring	Coverage:	OH De la Contra
Topic: Date:	1992	Description:	Results of survey of Ohio drivers on their recreational activities near Lake Erie and the
Length:	40 pages		zebra mussels' effect on this.
Cost:	\$3		
Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local	Ref. No.:	131
~	government, state/federal agencies, researchers	Title:	The Zebra Mussel: Impacts and Control
Coverage:	International	Source:	New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel
Description:	Report providing guidelines that non-biologists can use to monitor and sample for zebra		Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420-
	mussels.		2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516
			, p 1 000 200 200 01 /10/070 2010

	fax: 716/395-2729 email:		University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph:
	zmussel@cce.cornell.edu		504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email:
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,		moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu
	monitoring	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,
Date:	1996		monitoring
Length:	62 pages	Date:	1995
Cost:	\$12.75	Length:	108 pages
Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local	Cost:	\$10
0	government, state/federal agencies	Audience:	all target audiences
Coverage:	National	Coverage:	Southern United States
Description:	Information bulletin explaining the introduction, dispersal, environmental	Description:	Proceedings of a Jan. 1995 workshop held at Louisiana State University that focused on
	tolerances, life history, infrastructure impacts,		zebra mussels in southern waters
	monitoring procedures, and control measures		zeora mussers in southern waters
	for use in large scale water use infrastructures.	Ref. No.:	135
	for use in hige soule water use initialitations.	Title:	Zebra Mussel Information Needs Survey for
Ref. No.:	132		Municipal and Industrial Water Users
Title:	The Zebra Mussel: U.S. Utility Implications	Source:	Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, University
Source:	Electric Power Research Institute, Distribution		of Illinois, 65 Mumford Hall, 1301 W.
	Center, 207 Coggins Dr., Pleasant Hill, CA		Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801, ph: 217/333-
	94523, ph: 510/934-4212 fax: 510/944-0510		9448 fax: 217/333-2614 email: r-
	email: ic@eprinet.epri.com		goettel@uiuc.edu
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,	Topic:	zebra mussel
	monitoring, economic impacts	Date:	1992
Date:	1990	Length:	8 pages
Length:	88 pages	Cost:	Free
Cost:	Contact source	Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local
Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local	9	government, state/federal agencies
C	government, state/federal agencies	Coverage:	National
Coverage:	National	Description:	A survey of 29 southern Lake Michigan
Description:	Report discussing potential impacts of the zebra mussel on the U.S. utility industry and		municipal and industrial water users provided findings on what types of zebra mussel
	potential control and mitigation strategies.		information was most needed and in what form
	(Order No. GS-6995)		the information could be best delivered.
		DEN	127
		Ref. No.: Title:	136 Zebra Mussel Monitoring and Control Cuide
Ref. No.:	133	Source:	Zebra Mussel Monitoring and Control Guide Electric Power Research Institute, Distribution
Title:	Zebra Mussel Conference for Inland Water	source:	Center, 207 Coggins Dr., Pleasant Hill, CA
1 1110.	Users: Control and Prevention for		94523, ph: 510/934-4212 fax: 510/944-0510
	Municipalities and Industries		email: ic@eprinet.epri.com
Source:	Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, University	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control,
Sourcer	of Illinois, 65 Mumford Hall, 1301 W. Gregory	ropiei	monitoring
	Dr., Urbana, IL 61801, ph: 217/333-9448 fax:	Date:	1992
	217/333-2614 email: r-goettel@uiuc.edu	Length:	724 pages
Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control, economic	Cost:	\$500
	impacts	Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local
Date:	1996		government, state/federal agencies
Longth	22 pages	Coverage:	National
Length:	33 pages		
Cost:	\$1	Description:	Comprehensive guide for utilities and
Cost: Audience:	\$1 business and industry, utilities		Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific
Cost: Audience: Coverage:	\$1 business and industry, utilities National		Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or
Cost: Audience:	\$1 business and industry, utilities National Report providing abstracts from a June 1996		Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or mitigate zebra mussel infestations. (Order No.
Cost: Audience: Coverage:	\$1business and industry, utilitiesNationalReport providing abstracts from a June 1996conference on alternative zebra mussel control		Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or
Cost: Audience: Coverage:	 \$1 business and industry, utilities National Report providing abstracts from a June 1996 conference on alternative zebra mussel control strategies. Includes control costs and impacts 	Description:	Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or mitigate zebra mussel infestations. (Order No. TR-101782)
Cost: Audience: Coverage:	 \$1 business and industry, utilities National Report providing abstracts from a June 1996 conference on alternative zebra mussel control strategies. Includes control costs and impacts of zebra mussels on water treatment and power 	Description: Ref. No.:	Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or mitigate zebra mussel infestations. (Order No. TR-101782) 137
Cost: Audience: Coverage:	 \$1 business and industry, utilities National Report providing abstracts from a June 1996 conference on alternative zebra mussel control strategies. Includes control costs and impacts 	Description:	Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or mitigate zebra mussel infestations. (Order No. TR-101782) 137 Zebra Mussel Study on Lake Michigan;
Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	\$1 business and industry, utilities National Report providing abstracts from a June 1996 conference on alternative zebra mussel control strategies. Includes control costs and impacts of zebra mussels on water treatment and power plants.	Description: Ref. No.:	 Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or mitigate zebra mussel infestations. (Order No. TR-101782) 137 Zebra Mussel Study on Lake Michigan; Final Report to the Illinois Department of
Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.:	 \$1 business and industry, utilities National Report providing abstracts from a June 1996 conference on alternative zebra mussel control strategies. Includes control costs and impacts of zebra mussels on water treatment and power plants. 134 	Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or mitigate zebra mussel infestations. (Order No. TR-101782) 137 Zebra Mussel Study on Lake Michigan; Final Report to the Illinois Department of Conservation
Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	 \$1 business and industry, utilities National Report providing abstracts from a June 1996 conference on alternative zebra mussel control strategies. Includes control costs and impacts of zebra mussels on water treatment and power plants. 134 Zebra Mussel Information and Monitoring 	Description: Ref. No.:	Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or mitigate zebra mussel infestations. (Order No. TR-101782) 137 Zebra Mussel Study on Lake Michigan; Final Report to the Illinois Department of Conservation Illinois Natural History Survey, Lake Michigan
Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	 \$1 business and industry, utilities National Report providing abstracts from a June 1996 conference on alternative zebra mussel control strategies. Includes control costs and impacts of zebra mussels on water treatment and power plants. 134 	Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Comprehensive guide for utilities and businesses on how to implement site-specific monitoring and control programs to prevent or mitigate zebra mussel infestations. (Order No. TR-101782) 137 Zebra Mussel Study on Lake Michigan; Final Report to the Illinois Department of Conservation

	60099, ph: 847/872-8676 fax: 847/872-8679
	email: jmarsden@uiuc.edu
Topic:	zebra mussel
Date:	1996
Length:	51 page
Cost:	Free
Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local
	government, state/federal agencies, elected
~	officials, researchers
Coverage:	IL
Description:	Final report of a scientific study on zebra
	mussels in Illinois waters of Lake Michigan.
Ref. No.:	138
Title:	Zebra Mussels in the Mid-Atlantic; Reports
	from the Sea Grant Programs of New Jersey,
	Delaware, Maryland, Virginia and North
	Carolina
Source:	Maryland Sea Grant College Program,
	University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,
	College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376
	fax: 301/314-9581 email: greer@umbi.umd.edu
Торіс:	zebra mussel
Date:	1994
Length:	77 pages
Cost:	\$4.95
Audience:	educators/students, local government,
	state/federal agencies, researchers
Coverage:	Mid-Atlantic states
Description:	Summary of a conference held in March 1993
	titled "Zebra Mussels: A Threat to the Mid-
	Atlantic, a Conference for Educators, Technical
	Experts and Resource Managers."

Audio-Visual

Ref. No.:	139	п
Title:	"Dunkirk Steam Station" Video	R 7
Source:	Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, New	1
	York Sea Grant Extension, Morgan III, State	S
	University College at Brockport, Brockport,	6
	NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or	
	716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email:	
	zmussel@cce.cornell.edu	
Topic:	zebra mussel	Т
Date:		D
Length:	19 min.	L
Cost:	\$15 (VHS), \$25 (3/4 inch UMatic), or by loan	L C
	for free.	
Audience:	general public, utilities	A
Coverage:	National	C D
Description:	Video of zebra mussels in a fossil fuel electric	
	generation facility. Professionally videotaped,	
	unedited shots with shot-sheet on 3/4"	
	broadcast-quality UMatic-format tape (\$25.00).	
	Also available in nonbroadcast-quality VHS	
	(\$15).	п
		R 1
Ref. No.:	140	S
Title:	"Zebra Mussels" Television Documentary	o S
Source:	New York Sea Grant Communications, 115	
	Nassau Hall, SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony	

zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 30 min. \$12 or by loan for free from the Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse.
30 min. \$12 or by loan for free from the Zebra Mussel
\$12 or by loan for free from the Zebra Mussel
general public
NY
A 30-minute video featuring biology and impact, control measures, interviews with politicians, and the history of the zebra mussel in American waters. (Also available from the Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse.)
141
Detecting Zebra Mussels: A Monitoring
Program for Citizens
Michigan Sea Grant College Program,
University of Michigan, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd.,
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham
@engin.umich.edu
zebra mussel, monitoring
1996
Video and notebook
\$10
general public, boaters/anglers,
educators/students
This video and notebook is designed to accompany a lake sampling kit for use in the Sea Grant Zebra Mussel Veliger Monitoring program. They are also useful for those who wish to independently monitor lakes for microscopic spawn.
142
La progression de la moule zébrée: NOS EAUX DOUCES EN DANGER
Ministére de l'Environnement et de la Faune
du Québec, 150, boulevard René-Lévesque Est (10e étage), Québec, Québec G1R 4Y1, ph: 418/644-3257 fax: 418/643-3358 email: dcm@mef.gouv.qc.ca
zebra mussel, prevention and control
1996
18 min.
Free
all target audiences
Québec Video providing general information on the
zebra mussel and its effects on waterbodies and a summary of the experience of two riparian communities that conducted experiments to prevent its appearance.
143
Mussel Menace! Zebra Mussels and You
Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota-

	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-	Audience:	all target audiences
	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu	Coverage:	International
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Description:	Video introducing the zebra mussel problem in
Date:	1995	-	inland waterways.
Length:	16 min.		
Cost:	\$5	Ref. No.:	147
Audience:	all target audiences	Title:	The Invasion of the Zebra Mussel: Just a
Coverage:	MN		Matter of Time?
Description:	Video describing the problems caused by zebra	Source:	Connecticut Sea Grant College Program,
•	mussels and how to slow their spread. Also		University of Connecticut, 1084 Shennecossett
	available as part of an instructor's training		Rd., Groton, CT 06340-6097, ph: 860/405-
	package.		9127 fax: 860/405-9109 email:
			nbalcom@aol.com
Ref. No.:	144	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Title:	Protect Your Boat From Zebra Mussels	Date:	1995
Source:	New York Sea Grant Communications, 115	Length:	10 min.
	Nassau Hall, SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony	Cost:	\$10
	Brook, NY 11794-5001, ph: 516/632-9124 fax:	Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
	516/632-6917 email:	Coverage:	National
	shamill@ccmail.sunysb.edu	Description:	Video providing general information on the
Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control		zebra mussel, the problems it causes and the
Date:	1993		ways that boaters and anglers can minimize its
Length:	15 min.		spread.
Cost:	\$10 or by loan for free from the Zebra Mussel		
	Information Clearinghouse.	Ref. No.:	148
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers	Title:	The Spread of Zebra Mussels to Inland
Coverage:	NY		Lakes-Implications and Actions
Description:	This video gives pointers on preventing	Source:	Michigan Sea Grant College Program,
	damage to recreational boats and tips on		University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building,
	preventing the spread of zebra mussels to		2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-
	inland waters. (Also available from the Zebra		2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768,
	Mussel Information Clearinghouse.)	T •	email: belatham @engin.umich.edu
		Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
D 4 M		Date:	1994
Ref. No.:		Length:	66 slides and 10 page script; approximate
Title:	River Invaders: The Scourge of Zebra	Cast	duration 30-40 min.
C	Mussels	Cost:	\$10
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota-	Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN	Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-	Description:	Slide show with taped narration providing
	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu		general information on the zebra mussel, its spread to inland waters, the problems it causes,
Торіс:	zebra mussel		the steps being taken to control its spread and
Date:	1995		minimize its impacts and the ways the public
Length:	30 min.		can help. MICHU-SG-94-706
Cost:	Available by loan		-100
Audience:	all target audiences	Ref. No.:	149
Coverage:	National	Title:	Too Much Mussel
Description:	Video describing the invasion of zebra mussels	Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio
Description.	in U.S. rivers. Produced by Earthwave	~~~~~	State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,
	Productions, Inc., Ft. Worth, TX.		Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949
			fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu
Ref. No.:	146	Topic:	zebra mussel
Title:	River Invaders: The Scourge of Zebra	Date:	1991
·····	Mussels	Length:	6 min.
Source:	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Zebra Mussel	Cost:	\$15
	Research Program, Waterways Experiment	Audience:	all target audiences
	Station, 3909 Halls Ferry Rd., Vicksburg, MS	Coverage:	OH
	39180-6199, ph: 601/634-2976 fax: 601/634-	Description:	Overview of the Impact of zebra mussels on
	2398 email: sanderl@ex1.wes.army.mil	L	Lake Erie.
Topic:	zebra mussel		
Date:	1995	Ref. No.:	150
Length:	28 min.	Title:	Zebra Busters: Slowing the Invaders
Cost:	Free		

Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,	Description:	Video introducing the U.S. Army Corps of
	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J		Engineer's Zebra Mussel Research Program.
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or		
	705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:	Ref. No.:	154
	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca	Title:	Zebra Mussels and the Lake Champlain
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	~	Basin
Date:	1993	Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental
Length:	13 min.		Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103
Cost:	\$14 Canadian or by loan		South Main St., Building 10-North,
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers		Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777
Coverage:	National		fax: 802/241-3287 email:
Description:	Video showing how water recreationalists can		mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
	prevent the spread of zebra mussels.	Topic:	zebra mussel
		Date:	1996
Ref. No.:	151	Length:	40 min.
Title:	Zebra Mussel Expert System	Cost:	Available by loan
Source:	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Zebra Mussel	Audience:	general public, educators/students
	Research Program, Waterways Experiment	Coverage:	VT
	Station, 3909 Halls Ferry Rd., Vicksburg, MS	Description:	Slide show and script providing a general
	39180-6199, ph: 601/634-2976 fax: 601/634-		overview of the zebra mussel and how it
	2398 email: sanderl@ex1.wes.army.mil		relates to Vermont and the Lake Champlain
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control		Basin of New York. Appropriate for grade
Date:	1996		levels 7 and up.
Length:	See description		
Cost:	Free	Ref. No.:	155
Audience:	all target audiences	Title:	Zebra Mussels in the Mid-Atlantic
Coverage:	International	Source:	Maryland Sea Grant College Program,
Description:	CD containing information on zebra mussel life		University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,
-	history, ecology, toxicity, control methods and		College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376
	other information.		fax: 301/314-9581 email:
			greer@umbi.umd.edu
		Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
		Date:	1996
Ref. No.:	152	Length:	25 min.
Title:	Zebra Mussel Public Service Announcements	Cost:	\$14.95
Source:	University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute,	Audience:	general public
	1800 University Ave., Madison, WI 53705-	Coverage:	Mid-Atlantic states
	4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063	Description:	Video summarizing the status of zebra mussels
	email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu		in the mid-Atlantic states and efforts being
Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control		taken to slow their spread and mitigate their
Date:	1992		affects.
Length:	Various lengths		
Cost:	Free	Ref. No.:	156
Audience:	general public	Title:	Zebra Mussels Versus Power Production
Coverage:	WI	Source:	Ontario Hydro, 700 University Ave., H16-B19,
Description:	Four public service announcements on cassette		Toronto, Ontario M5G 1X6, ph: 416/592-7164
I	tape. Two at 15 sec., two at 30 sec. for use in		fax: 416/592-2466 email:
	broadcast media. Also 10 and 30-sec. videos		renata.claudi@hydro.on.ca
	with "Outdoor Wisconsin" host Dan Small.	Topic:	zebra mussel, economic impacts
		Date:	1993
Ref. No.:	153	Length:	17 min.
Title:	Zebra Mussel Research Program	Cost:	\$20 Canadian
Source:	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Zebra Mussel	Audience:	general public, utilities
	Research Program, Waterways Experiment	Coverage:	Ontario
	Station, 3909 Halls Ferry Rd., Vicksburg, MS	Description:	Video presenting the impacts of the zebra
	39180-6199, ph: 601/634-2976 fax: 601/634-	•	mussel on power production in Ontario.
	2398 email: sanderl@ex1.wes.army.mil		- •
Topic:	zebra mussel	Ref. No.:	157
Date:	1995	Title:	Zebra Mussels, The Silent Invader
Length:	11 min.	Source:	Electric Power Research Institute, Distribution
Cost:	Free		Center, 207 Coggins Dr., Pleasant Hill, CA
Audience:	all target audiences		94523, ph: 510/934-4212 fax: 510/944-0510
Coverage:	National		email: ic@eprinet.epri.com
		Topic:	zebra mussel, economic impacts

Date:	1991 16 min		for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax:
Length: Cost:	16 min. \$200; free for agencies and universities	Topic:	705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control
Audience:	general public, utilities, educators/students,	Date:	1992
multice.	local government, elected officials	Length:	11" x 17"
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin	Cost:	Free
Description:	Video discussing the impact of the zebra	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
2 courprism	mussel on large power generating facilities in	Coverage:	Ontario
	the Great Lakes. Appropriate for grade levels 7	Description:	Metal sign for posting at water access points
	and up.	-	warning boaters not to transfer zebra mussels.
			Message is presented in both English and
Ref. No.:	158		French.
Title:	Zebra Mussels: From Spawning to		
	Settlement	Ref. No.:	161
Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio	Title:	Don't Let these Invaders Hijack Your Boat!
	State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,	Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,
	Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949		Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.
T	fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu		Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:
Topic: Date:	zebra mussel 1993		612/296-1811 email: debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us
Length:	20 min.	Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Cost:	\$15	Date:	1991
Audience:	general public	Length:	18" x 22"
Coverage:	OH	Cost:	50¢
Description:	This 20-minute video follows the life cycle of	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
2 courprism	zebra mussels. Note: this video is not of	Coverage:	MN
	professional quality in terms of production	Description:	Cartoon-like poster showing zebra mussels
	values. It may be useful for visual content,	•	taking over a boat. Message includes
	however.		precautions for boaters to take to avoid
			spreading aquatic nuisance species.
		Ref. No.:	162
		1000	
Ref. No.:	159	Title:	Don't Pick Up Hitchhikers! Stop the Zebra
Ref. No.: Title:	159 Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know	Title:	Don't Pick Up Hitchhikers! Stop the Zebra Mussel!
		<i>Title:</i> Source:	
Title:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300		<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State
Title:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph:		<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420-
Title:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950;		<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516
Title:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax:		<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email:
Title: Source:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca	Source:	<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu
Title: Source: Topic:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control	Source: Topic:	<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control
Title: Source: Topic: Date:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993	Source: Topic: Date:	<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994
Title: Source: Topic:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate	Source: Topic: Date: Length:	<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17"
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min.	Source: Topic: Date:	Mussel! New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	<i>Mussel!</i> New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to 1000
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers,	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Mussel! New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to 1000 recreational boaters/anglers
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Mussel! New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to 1000 recreational boaters/anglers NY
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Mussel! New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to 1000 recreational boaters/anglers NY Poster designed for indoor use at marinas,
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Mussel! New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to 1000 recreational boaters/anglers NY
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario Slide show providing general information on	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Mussel! New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to 1000 recreational boaters/anglers NY Poster designed for indoor use at marinas, boating supply stores and other locations to
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	 Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario Slide show providing general information on the zebra mussel, its spread into Ontario waters, the problems it causes, the steps being taken to control its spread and minimize its 	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	Mussel! New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to 1000 recreational boaters/anglers NY Poster designed for indoor use at marinas, boating supply stores and other locations to create awareness of zebra mussel control techniques among boaters.
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	 Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario Slide show providing general information on the zebra mussel, its spread into Ontario waters, the problems it causes, the steps being 	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.:	Mussel! New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to 1000 recreational boaters/anglers NY Poster designed for indoor use at marinas, boating supply stores and other locations to create awareness of zebra mussel control techniques among boaters. 163
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	 Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario Slide show providing general information on the zebra mussel, its spread into Ontario waters, the problems it causes, the steps being taken to control its spread and minimize its impacts and the ways the public can help. 	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Mussel!New York Sea Grant, Zebra MusselInformation Clearinghouse, Morgan III, StateUniversity College, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516fax: 716/395-2729 email:zmussel@cce.cornell.eduzebra mussel, prevention and control199411" x 17"Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to1000recreational boaters/anglersNYPoster designed for indoor use at marinas,boating supply stores and other locations tocreate awareness of zebra mussel controltechniques among boaters.163Have You Seen this Invader in Our Waters
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	 Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario Slide show providing general information on the zebra mussel, its spread into Ontario waters, the problems it causes, the steps being taken to control its spread and minimize its impacts and the ways the public can help. 	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.:	Mussel!New York Sea Grant, Zebra MusselInformation Clearinghouse, Morgan III, StateUniversity College, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516fax: 716/395-2729 email:zmussel@cce.cornell.eduzebra mussel, prevention and control199411" x 17"Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to1000recreational boaters/anglersNYPoster designed for indoor use at marinas,boating supply stores and other locations tocreate awareness of zebra mussel controltechniques among boaters.163Have You Seen this Invader in Our WatersMaryland Sea Grant College Program,
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	 Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario Slide show providing general information on the zebra mussel, its spread into Ontario waters, the problems it causes, the steps being taken to control its spread and minimize its impacts and the ways the public can help. 	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Mussel!New York Sea Grant, Zebra MusselInformation Clearinghouse, Morgan III, StateUniversity College, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516fax: 716/395-2729 email:zmussel@cce.cornell.eduzebra mussel, prevention and control199411" x 17"Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to1000recreational boaters/anglersNYPoster designed for indoor use at marinas,boating supply stores and other locations tocreate awareness of zebra mussel controltechniques among boaters.163Have You Seen this Invader in Our WatersMaryland Sea Grant College Program,University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	 Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario Slide show providing general information on the zebra mussel, its spread into Ontario waters, the problems it causes, the steps being taken to control its spread and minimize its impacts and the ways the public can help. 	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Mussel!New York Sea Grant, Zebra MusselInformation Clearinghouse, Morgan III, StateUniversity College, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516fax: 716/395-2729 email:zmussel@cce.cornell.eduzebra mussel, prevention and control199411" x 17"Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to1000recreational boaters/anglersNYPoster designed for indoor use at marinas,boating supply stores and other locations tocreate awareness of zebra mussel controltechniques among boaters.163Have You Seen this Invader in Our WatersMaryland Sea Grant College Program,University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376
Title: Source: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal @epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario Slide show providing general information on the zebra mussel, its spread into Ontario waters, the problems it causes, the steps being taken to control its spread and minimize its impacts and the ways the public can help.	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Mussel!New York Sea Grant, Zebra MusselInformation Clearinghouse, Morgan III, StateUniversity College, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516fax: 716/395-2729 email:zmussel@cce.cornell.eduzebra mussel, prevention and control199411" x 17"Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to1000recreational boaters/anglersNYPoster designed for indoor use at marinas,boating supply stores and other locations tocreate awareness of zebra mussel controltechniques among boaters.163Have You Seen this Invader in Our WatersMaryland Sea Grant College Program,University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376fax: 301/314-9581 email:
Title: Source: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Sign/Post Ref. No.:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should Know Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993 67 slides and 12 page script; approximate duration 40-60 min. By loan only general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students Ontario Slide show providing general information on the zebra mussel, its spread into Ontario waters, the problems it causes, the steps being taken to control its spread and minimize its impacts and the ways the public can help.	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	Mussel!New York Sea Grant, Zebra MusselInformation Clearinghouse, Morgan III, StateUniversity College, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516fax: 716/395-2729 email:zmussel@cce.cornell.eduzebra mussel, prevention and control199411" x 17"Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to1000recreational boaters/anglersNYPoster designed for indoor use at marinas,boating supply stores and other locations tocreate awareness of zebra mussel controltechniques among boaters.163Have You Seen this Invader in Our WatersMaryland Sea Grant College Program,University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376fax: 301/314-9581 email:greer@umbi.umd.edu
Title: Source: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Sign/Post Ref. No.:	Zebra Mussels: What You Should KnowOntario Ministry of Natural Resources, NaturalResources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph:1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950;for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax:705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.cazebra mussel, prevention and control199367 slides and 12 page script; approximateduration 40-60 min.By loan onlygeneral public, recreational boaters/anglers,educators/studentsOntarioSlide show providing general information onthe zebra mussel, its spread into Ontariowaters, the problems it causes, the steps beingtaken to control its spread and minimize itsimpacts and the ways the public can help.Cer160Attention Boaters/Avis Aux Plaisanciers[boaters sign]Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic:	Mussel!New York Sea Grant, Zebra MusselInformation Clearinghouse, Morgan III, StateUniversity College, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516fax: 716/395-2729 email:zmussel@cce.cornell.eduzebra mussel, prevention and control199411" x 17"Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to1000recreational boaters/anglersNYPoster designed for indoor use at marinas,boating supply stores and other locations tocreate awareness of zebra mussel controltechniques among boaters.163Have You Seen this Invader in Our WatersMaryland Sea Grant College Program,University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376fax: 301/314-9581 email:greer@umbi.umd.eduzebra mussel, monitoring
Title: Source: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Sign/Post Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Zebra Mussels: What You Should KnowOntario Ministry of Natural Resources, NaturalResources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph:1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950;for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax:705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.cazebra mussel, prevention and control199367 slides and 12 page script; approximateduration 40-60 min.By loan onlygeneral public, recreational boaters/anglers,educators/studentsOntarioSlide show providing general information onthe zebra mussel, its spread into Ontariowaters, the problems it causes, the steps beingtaken to control its spread and minimize itsimpacts and the ways the public can help.Eff160Attention Boaters/Avis Aux Plaisanciers[boaters sign]Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, NaturalResources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date:	Mussel!New York Sea Grant, Zebra MusselInformation Clearinghouse, Morgan III, StateUniversity College, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516fax: 716/395-2729 email:zmussel@cce.cornell.eduzebra mussel, prevention and control199411" x 17"Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to1000recreational boaters/anglersNYPoster designed for indoor use at marinas,boating supply stores and other locations tocreate awareness of zebra mussel controltechniques among boaters.163Have You Seen this Invader in Our WatersMaryland Sea Grant College Program,University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376fax: 301/314-9581 email:greer@umbi.umd.eduzebra mussel, monitoring1994
Title: Source: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Sign/Post Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Zebra Mussels: What You Should KnowOntario Ministry of Natural Resources, NaturalResources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph:1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950;for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax:705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.cazebra mussel, prevention and control199367 slides and 12 page script; approximateduration 40-60 min.By loan onlygeneral public, recreational boaters/anglers,educators/studentsOntarioSlide show providing general information onthe zebra mussel, its spread into Ontariowaters, the problems it causes, the steps beingtaken to control its spread and minimize itsimpacts and the ways the public can help.Eff160Attention Boaters/Avis Aux Plaisanciers[boaters sign]Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, NaturalResources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph:	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length:	Mussel! New York Sea Grant, Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, Morgan III, State University College, Brockport, NY 14420- 2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1994 11" x 17" Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to 1000 recreational boaters/anglers NY Poster designed for indoor use at marinas, boating supply stores and other locations to create awareness of zebra mussel control techniques among boaters. 163 Have You Seen this Invader in Our Waters Maryland Sea Grant College Program, University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall, College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376 fax: 301/314-9581 email: greer@umbi.umd.edu zebra mussel, monitoring 1994 11" x 14"
Title: Source: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Sign/Post Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Zebra Mussels: What You Should KnowOntario Ministry of Natural Resources, NaturalResources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph:1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950;for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax:705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.cazebra mussel, prevention and control199367 slides and 12 page script; approximateduration 40-60 min.By loan onlygeneral public, recreational boaters/anglers,educators/studentsOntarioSlide show providing general information onthe zebra mussel, its spread into Ontariowaters, the problems it causes, the steps beingtaken to control its spread and minimize itsimpacts and the ways the public can help.Eff160Attention Boaters/Avis Aux Plaisanciers[boaters sign]Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, NaturalResources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300	Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date:	Mussel!New York Sea Grant, Zebra MusselInformation Clearinghouse, Morgan III, StateUniversity College, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516fax: 716/395-2729 email:zmussel@cce.cornell.eduzebra mussel, prevention and control199411" x 17"Single copy free, 5¢ for multiple copies up to1000recreational boaters/anglersNYPoster designed for indoor use at marinas,boating supply stores and other locations tocreate awareness of zebra mussel controltechniques among boaters.163Have You Seen this Invader in Our WatersMaryland Sea Grant College Program,University of Maryland, 0112 Skinner Hall,College Park, MD 20742, ph: 301/405-6376fax: 301/314-9581 email:greer@umbi.umd.eduzebra mussel, monitoring1994

Coverage: Description:	MD Sign showing what the zebra mussel looks like	Catalog/D	atabase
	and providing a phone number to report sightings or to request information.	Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	167 Aquatic Exotics: Sea Grant Resources on Teles Margale
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	164 Please Don't Dump! Your Actions May Spread Zebra Mussels (DEP #1180-1/97) Pennsylvania Department of Environmental	Source:	<i>Zebra Mussels</i> University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute, 1800 University Ave., Madison, WI 53705- 4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063 email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu
	Protection, Bureau of Watershed Conservation, Rachel Carson State Office Building, P.O. Box 8555, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8555, ph: 717/787-9633 fax: 717/787-9549 email: kelly.kevin@a1.dep.state.pa.us	Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	zebra mussel 1995 23 pages Free
Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	zebra mussel, prevention and control 1997 10" x 14" Free	Audience: Coverage: Description:	all target audiences National Catalog of zebra mussel resources produced by state Sea Grant programs in the U.S. Resources are listed by category (e.g. fact
Audience: Coverage: Description:	general public, boaters/anglers PA Plastic poster warning boaters about zebra mussels and providing suggestions about how to prevent their spread through boating activities.		sheets, posters, videos) and a publication date, description, price and ordering information are provided.
Ref. No.:	165	Ref. No.:	168
Title:	Stop the Zebra Mussel	Title:	Sea Grant Zebra Mussel UpDate: A 1995 Beneat of Bessearch
Source:	New Hampshire Sea Grant, UNH Cooperative Extension, University of New Hampshire, 109 Pettee Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3599, ph: 603/862-3848 fax: 603/862-0107 email: ieff selbess@uub.edu	Source:	<i>Report of Research</i> Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio State University, 1314 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949 fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu
Topic: Date:	jeff.schloss@unh.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control 1993	Topic:	zebra mussel, Eurasian ruffe, prevention and control
Length:	12" x 9"	Date:	1996 Part 1: 92 pages, Part 2: pending
Cost:	\$1	Length: Cost:	Free Free
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers	Audience:	business and industry, utilities, local
Coverage:	NH		government, state/federal agencies, researchers
Description:	Plastic, all-weather sign for posting at water access points. Warns boaters about the zebra	Coverage:	National
	mussel and provides instructions on how to	Description:	Two-part report summarizing research and
	prevent their spread and minimize their		outreach projects conducted on the zebra
	impacts.		mussel and ruffe by the National Sea Grant College Program from 1988 to 1995. Updates previous reports published in 1994 and 1995.
Ref. No.:	166		previous reports published in 1774 and 1775.
Title:	Zebra Mussel Poster	Ref. No.:	169
Source:	North Carolina Sea Grant, North Carolina State University, P.O. Box 8605, Raleigh, NC 27695, ph: 919/515-2454 fax: 919/515-7095 ameil: kathy hart@new.edu	<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>Technical References - Zebra Mussels</i> Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters, P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J
Торіс:	email: kathy.hart@ncsu.edu zebra mussel		8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or
Date:	1995		705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:
Length:	11" x 17"	Topic:	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca zebra mussel
Cost:	free	Date:	1996
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers	Length:	12 pages
Coverage:	NC	Cost:	Free
Description:	This water-resistant poster for boat landings and tackle shops shows a zebra mussel and	Audience:	all target audiences, researchers
	features detachable information fact sheets or	Coverage:	International
	zebra mussel identification cards.	Description:	Bibliography of technical references on zebra mussels.
			111035015.

Ref. No.:	170
Title:	Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse
Source:	New York Sea Grant Extension, Morgan III,
	State University College at Brockport,
	Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-
	2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729
	email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu
Topic:	zebra mussel
Date:	Established 1990
Length:	See description
Cost:	Contact source
Audience:	all target audiences
Coverage:	International
Description:	Clearinghouse containing North America's
- •••• ·	largest, most comprehensive library of research,
	technological and policy information on the
	biology, spread, impact and control of zebra
	mussels and related biological macrofoulers.
	mussels und related biological matroroticaters.
Ref. No.:	171
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	171 Zebra Mussel Resource List
	Zebra Mussel Resource List
Title:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental
Title:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103
Title:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury,
Title:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103
Title:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:
<i>Title:</i> Source:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax:
Title:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel
<i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel Updated annually
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel Updated annually 2 pages Free
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel Updated annually 2 pages Free all target audiences
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel Updated annually 2 pages Free all target audiences VT
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel Updated annually 2 pages Free all target audiences VT List of reference materials on the zebra mussel
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Zebra Mussel Resource List Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel Updated annually 2 pages Free all target audiences VT

Newsletter/Periodical

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	172 Dreissena! Zebra Mussel Information Clearinghouse, New York Sea Grant Extension, Morgan III, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420-2928, ph: 1-800-285-2285 or 716/395-2516 fax: 716/395-2729 email: zmussel@cce.cornell.edu
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	zebra mussel Published bimonthly 8-16 pages \$60 for an annual subscription all target audiences National Bimonthly newsletter includes summaries of research, meetings and legislation about zebra mussels. Also features a monthly map of zebra mussel sightings nationwide.
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	173 <i>Southern Region Zebra Mussel Newsletter</i> Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office of Communications, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph:

Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email: moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu zebra mussel, prevention and control, monitoring Published biannually 6 pages Free all target audiences Southern United States Biannual newsletter coordinates zebra mussel
Description.	monitoring and control efforts in the Southern United States.
Ref. No.:	174
Title:	Zebra Mussel Update
Source:	University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute, 1800 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705- 4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063 email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu
Topic:	zebra mussel
Date:	Published quarterly
Length:	8 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	all target audiences
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Quarterly newsletter reporting on the status of the zebra mussel invasion in the Great Lakes region, related research and control efforts, upcoming conferences and new publications.

Classroom/Curriculum Material

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	175 Alien Invaders: A Zebra Mussel Issue Investigation The Rivers Project, Southern Illinois
Source.	University, Box 2222, Edwardsville, IL 62026, ph: 618/692-3788 fax: 618/692-3359 email: rivers@siue.edu
Торіс:	zebra mussel
Date:	1994
Length:	100 pages
Cost:	\$12
Audience:	educators/students
Coverage:	IL
Description:	Curriculum unit designed for middle school students. Provides an introduction to exotic species and asks students to explore the issue by investigating the presence and impact of zebra mussels in their community.
Ref. No.:	176
Title:	Habitat is Where the Home Is
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters, P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email: fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca
Торіс:	Zebra mussel, ANS general
Date:	1996
Length:	Contact source
Cost:	\$320 (Can)/day
Audience:	educators/students

Coverage: Description:	Ontario A travelling teacher presents this interactive,		on how to identify zebra mussels and how to search and monitor lakes for them.
	hands-on program for grades 4-6. Zebra mussel information is included in 1 of 9 units.	Card/Decal	
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	177 Invasion of an Exotic Species: Stop the	Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	180 Boaters Take Note: Boating Activity Can
Source:	Zebra Mussel! Virginia Sea Grant Communications, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, P.O. Box 1346, College of William & Mary, Glouster Point, VA 23062, ph: 804/642-7170 fax: 804/642- 7161 email: vclark@vims.edu	Source:	Spread Zebra Mussels Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-37 fax: 802/241-3287 email:
Topic: Date:	zebra mussel 1994	Торіс:	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel, prevention and control
Length:	See description	Date:	1995
Cost: Audience:	\$3 educators/students	Length:	1 page
Coverage:	VA	Cost:	Free
Description:	A resource packet of fact sheets and classroom activities for grades 8-12. Written for Virginia	Audience: Coverage: Description:	recreational boaters/anglers VT Card warming boaters about the damage rab
	educators but can be adapted for any area. Educational series No.41.	Description:	Card warning boaters about the damage zeb mussels can cause and providing instruction on how to prevent their spread through boat
Ref. No.:	178		activities.
Title:	Zebra Mussel Mania Traveling Trunk	Ref. No.:	181
Source:	Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, University of Illinois, 65 Mumford Hall, 1301 West	Title:	Divers Take Note: Diving Activity Can Spread Zebra Mussels
	Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801, ph: 217/333- 9448 fax: 217/333-2614 email: r-	Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103
Topic: Date:	goettel@uiuc.edu Zebra mussel, ANS general 1996		South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3
Length:	See description		fax: 802/241-3287 email:
Cost:	Available by loan at 30 lending centers	Торіс:	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel, prevention and control
	nationwide or may be purchased for \$380	Date:	1995
Audience:	educators/students	Length:	1 page
Coverage: Description:	National Science kit and curriculum to teach children	Cost:	Free
Description.	ages 8-14 about zebra mussels and other exotic	Audience:	Divers
	species. Includes curriculum guide with ten	Coverage: Description:	VT Card warning divers about the damage zebra
	activities, zebra mussel shells, video programs, and numerous other materials. Available by loan or purchase.	Description	mussels can cause and providing instruction on how to prevent their spread through divis activities.
Ref. No.:	179	Ref. No.:	182
Title:	Zebra Mussel Watch Program	Title:	Keep Our Waters Free of Zebra Mussels
Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:	Source:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Offic of Communications, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, J 504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email: moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu
Tania	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us	Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Topic: Date:	zebra mussel, monitoring N/A	Date:	1996
Length:	See description	Length:	2 pages
Cost:	Free	Cost: Audience:	Free recreational boaters/anglers
Audience:	general public, educators/students, local government	Coverage: Description:	Southern United States Card intended to be carried in tackle boxes of
Coverage:	VT	- contractions	boats warning about the damage that zebra
Description:	Statewide network of volunteers who conduct annual lake searches for zebra mussel infestations. Includes an informational packet		mussels can cause and providing tips on how to prevent their spread and control their

ource:	Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
opic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Date:	1995
ength:	1 page
Cost:	Free
udience:	recreational boaters/anglers
overage:	VT
Description:	Card warning boaters about the damage zebra mussels can cause and providing instructions on how to prevent their spread through boating activities.
Ref. No.:	181
Title:	Divers Take Note: Diving Activity Can Spread Zebra Mussels
ource:	Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email:
opic:	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us zebra mussel, prevention and control
Date:	1995
ength:	1 page
Cost:	Free
udience:	Divers
Coverage:	VT
Description:	Card warning divers about the damage zebra mussels can cause and providing instructions on how to prevent their spread through diving activities.
Ref. No.:	182
itle:	Keep Our Waters Free of Zebra Mussels
ource:	Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, Office of Communications, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-7507, ph: 504/388-6349 fax: 504/388-6331 email: moLeary@Lsuvm.sncc.Lsu.edu
opic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Date:	1996
ength:	2 pages
Cost:	Free
udience:	recreational boaters/anglers Southern United States
Coverage: Description:	Southern United States Card intended to be carried in tackle boxes or boats warning about the damage that zebra mussels can cause and providing tips on how to prevent their spread and control their impacts.

DEN	193	
Ref. No.: <i>Title</i> :	183 Zebra Mussel Alert!	Da Le
Source:	University of Delaware Sea Grant College	Co
	Program, Marine Communications Office,	A
	Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-8083	Co
	fax: 302/831-2005 email:	De
	MarineCom@mvs.udel.edu	
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	
Date: Length:	1994 3.5" x 7"	De
Cost:	single copies free	Re Tit
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers	So
Coverage:	DE	
Description:	Alerts boaters and anglers to the steps they can take to help control the zebra mussel.	Т
Ref. No.:	184	To Da
Title:	Zebra Mussel Sticker	Le
Source:	Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway,	Co
	Resource Management Division, P.O. Box 708,	Au
	401 Hamilton Street North, St. Croix Falls, WI 54024-0708, ph: 715/483-3284 fax: 715/483-	Co
	3288 email: randyferrin@nps.gov	De
Topic:	zebra mussel	
Date:	1993	
Length:	3" x 3"	Re
Cost:	Free	Tit
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers	
Coverage: Description:	St. Croix River Sticker showing a zebra mussel with a red line	So
Description.	through it, communicating "No Zebra Mussels!"	
Ref. No.:	185	Та
Title:	Zebra Mussel WATCH	Da
Source:	University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute,	Le
	1800 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705-	Co
	4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063 email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu	Aı
Topic:	zebra mussel, prevention and control	Co
Date:	1991	De
Length:	wallet-size card	
Cost:	Free	
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers	P
Coverage:	National Wellet sized eard with a photo of a zebra	
Description:	Wallet-sized card with a photo of a zebra mussel, instructions on how to identify it, and	Re
	phone numbers for reporting them. The card	Ti
	has been customized for other jurisdictions;	So
	contact your local resources agency or Sea	50
	Grant program for details.	
<u>Article</u>		
Ref. No.:	186	To Da
Title:	Can the Pesky Zebra Mussel Change Its	Le
	Stripes	Co
Source:	University of Delaware Sea Grant College	Au
	Program, Marine Communications Office,	Co
	Newark, DE 19716-3530, ph: 302/831-8083	De
	fax: 302/831-2005 email: MarineCom@mvs.udel.edu	
Topic:	zebra mussel	

Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	1993 3 pages single copies free all target audiences DE Article highlighting research on the glue the zebra mussel produces to attach to objects underwater.
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	187 Only a Matter of Time
Source:	<i>Only a Matter of Time</i> California Department of Water Resources, DWR News, 1416 Ninth St., Sacramento, CA 95814, ph: 916/653-9978 fax: 916/653-8250 email: danp@water.ca.gov
Topic:	zebra mussel
Date:	1996
Length:	5 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience: Coverage:	all target audiences CA
Description:	Magazine article describing the zebra mussel
Description.	and the threat it poses to California water resources.
Ref. No.:	188
Title:	Zebra Mussels and Lake Michigan Snails (Illinois Natural History Survey Reports, July/Aug. 1994)
Source:	Illinois Natural History Survey, Lake Michigan Biological Station, 400 17th St., Zion, IL 60099, ph: 847/872-8676 fax: 847/872-8679 email: jmarsden@uiuc.edu
Topic:	zebra mussel
Date:	1996
Length:	1 page
Cost:	Free
Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials
Coverage:	IL
Description:	Newsletter article on the impact of zebra mussels on native snails.
Public Serv	vice Announcement

Public Service Announcement

Ref. No.:	189
Title:	The Invasion of the Zebra Mussel Public
	Service Announcements
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species
	Information Center, University of Minnesota-
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-
	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu
Торіс:	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	30 seconds
Cost:	Contact source
Audience:	general public
Coverage:	MN
Description:	Broadcast quality BETA video public service announcement describing the zebra mussel, the problems they cause, and the importance of

Topic:

zebra mussel

preventing their spread. Produced by Connecticut Sea Grant.

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic:	190 Zebra Mussel Public Service Announcement Connecticut Sea Grant College Program, University of Connecticut, 1084 Shennecossett Rd., Groton, CT 06340-6097, ph: 860/405- 9127 fax: 860/405-9109 email: nbalcom@aol.com zebra mussel, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	30 seconds
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	National
Description:	Two 30-second, geographically generic, public service announcements on BetaCAM for use in broadcast media. The PSAs address ways that boaters and anglers can avoid spreading zebra mussels.
Ref. No.:	191
Title:	Zebra Mussel Television Public Service
	Announcement
Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax: 612/296-1811 email: debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us
Topic:	rehas musical margantian and control
ropic.	zebra mussel, prevention and control
Date:	1995
-	-
Date:	1995
Date: Length:	1995 30 seconds
Date: Length: Cost:	1995 30 seconds Contact source

<u>Display</u>

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	192 Zebra Mussels and Other Aquatic Nuisance Species: Threats to the West
Source:	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 6, 315 Houston St., Suite E, Manhattan, KS 66502, ph: 913/539-3474, x20 fax: 913/539-8567 email: Linda_Drees@fws.gov
Торіс:	Zebra mussel, ANS general
Date:	1996
Length:	See description
Cost:	\$6,000 or by loan
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	Western U.S. and Canada
Description:	Traveling display presenting the impacts of zebra mussels and other aquatic nuisance species and how to prevent their spread. Intended for use at boating and fishing shows, fairs and related events.

Ref. No.:	193
Title:	Mussel Menace! Zebra Mussels and You;
	Instructor's Training Package
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species
	Information Center, University of Minnesota-
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-
	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu
Topic:	zebra mussel
Date:	1996
Length:	See description
Cost:	\$30 - \$40 depending on format
Audience:	general public, educators/students, local
	government, state/federal agencies
Coverage:	MN
Description:	A training package for those involved in zebra mussel outreach. Includes a training manual,
	fact sheets, maps, newsletters and other
	educational materials. Also comes with a video and slide/audiotape set.

Costumed Character

Ref. No.: Title:	194 Sea Grant's Zelda, the Zebra Mussel
Source:	Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, University of Illinois, 65 Mumford Hall, 1301 W.
	Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801, ph: 217/333- 9448 fax: 217/333-2614 email: r-
	goettel@uiuc.edu
Торіс:	zebra mussel
Date:	1994
Length:	See description
Cost:	\$40 rental, plus shipping
Audience:	general public, educators/students
Coverage:	National
Description:	This life-sized costumed character serves as
_	"spokesmussel" on zebra mussels and other
	nonindigenous issues. Useful at educational
	events, conferences, schools, fairs, etc.

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	195 Biological Control of Purple Loosestrife; The University of Guelph Project	R
Source:	University of Guelph, Biological Control Laboratory, Department of Environmental Biology, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1, ph: 1- 800-563-7711 in Ontario or 519/824-4120, ext. 8591 fax: 519/837-0442 email: dmackenz@uoguelph.ca	T S
Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control	т
Date:	1994	T D
Length:	2 pages	
Cost: Audience:	Free local government, state/federal agencies, researchers	C A
Coverage:	Ontario	
Description:	Fact sheet providing information on the biological control program for purple loosestrife initiated at the University of Guelph.	C D
Ref. No.:	196	
Title:	Field Identification of Galerucella Beetles: Biological Control Agents of Purple Loosestrife	R T S
Source:	University of Guelph, Biological Control Laboratory, Department of Environmental Biology, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1, ph: 1- 800-563-7711 in Ontario or 519/824-4120, ext. 8591 fax: 519/837-0442 email:	T
Topic:	dmackenz@uoguelph.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control	L
Date:	1994	C
Length:	2 pages	A
Cost:	Free	
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students, local government, state/federal agencies, researchers	
Coverage:	Ontario	
Description:	Fact sheet providing information on the field identification of two biological control agents for purple loosestrife.	R T
Ref. No.:	197	S
Title:	Laboratory Rearing of Galerucella Beetles: Biological Control Agents of Purple Loosestrife	
Source:	University of Guelph, Biological Control Laboratory, Department of Environmental Biology, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1, ph: 1- 800-563-7711 in Ontario or 519/824-4120, ext. 8591 fax: 519/837-0442 email: dmackenz@uoguelph.ca	T D L C A
Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control	C
Date:	1994	D
Length:	2 pages	
Cost: Audience:	Free local government state/federal agencies	
Audelice:	local government, state/federal agencies, researchers	R
Coverage:	Ontario	T Se
		1

Description:	Fact sheet providing information on the
	laboratory rearing of two biological control agents of purple loosestrife.
	agents of purple toosesurie.
Ref. No.:	198
Title:	Project Purple: Guidelines for Purple
Source:	<i>Loosestrife Control</i> Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,
Source.	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or
	705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:
Topic:	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	4 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, local government, state/federal
Comment	agencies National
Coverage: Description:	Fact sheet providing drawings of purple
Description.	loosestrife, instructions for identifying it and
	directions for controlling its spread.
Dof No -	100
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	199 Purple Loosestrife
Source:	Canadian Wildlife Federation, 2740
	Queensview Dr., Ottawa, Ontario K2B 1A2,
	ph: 613/721-2286 fax: 613/721-2902 email:
Topic:	sandyb@cwf-fcf.org purple loosestrife, prevention and control,
ropic.	monitoring
Date:	1995
Length:	8 pages
Cost: Audience:	Free
Coverage:	general public Ontario
Description:	Brochure with photos of purple loosestrife,
-	information on its invasive growth, a form for
	reporting infested areas, instructions for
	eradicating it, and suggestions for flowering plants that can be planted in its place.
	plants that can be planted in its place.
Ref. No.:	200
<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>Purple Loosestrife Fact Sheet</i> Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,
Source:	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or
	705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:
Topia	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca
Topic: Date:	purple loosestrife 1993
Length:	2 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public
Coverage: Description:	National Fact sheet providing general information on
Deser ipuoli.	purple loosestrife including line drawings of
	the plant and instructions on how to identify it.
Ref. No.:	201
Ref. No.: Title:	201 Purple Loosestrife in Western Canada
Source:	Manitoba Purple Loosestrife Project, c/o
	Ducks Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O.
	Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba R0C 2Z0, ph:

	204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email:	Cost:	Free
	c_lindgren@ducks.ca	Audience:	general public, local government
Topic:	purple loosestrife	Coverage:	WI
Date:	1994	Description:	Full-color brochure providing general
Length:	6 pages		information about purple loosestrife, the threat
Cost:	Free		it poses to wetlands and waterbodies, its
Audience:	general public Manitoba		distribution in Wisconsin, and the steps that should be taken to control its spread.
Coverage: Description:	Brochure describing purple loosestrife, the		should be taken to control its spread.
Description.	threat it poses to wetland habitats, how to	Ref. No.:	205
	identify it and similar plants that can be used as	Title:	Purple Loosestrife; The Beautiful Killer
	alternatives. Includes color photos of purple	Source:	Manitoba Purple Loosestrife Project, c/o
	loosestrife and the plants that can be used as		Ducks Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O.
	alternatives.		Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email:
Ref. No.:	202		c_lindgren@ducks. ca
Title:	Purple Loosestrife: A Quiet Threat to	Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control
	Washington's Wetlands	Date:	1990
Source:	Washington State Department of Fish and	Length:	6 pages
	Wildlife, Fishery Management, 600 Capitol	Cost:	Free
	Way N., Olympia, WA 98501-1091, ph: 360/902-2821 fax: 360/902-2158	Audience: Coverage:	general public Manitoba
Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control	Description:	Brochure providing general information on
Date:	1994	···· · ···	purple loosestrife, the problems it causes, ways
Length:	8 pages		to control it and alternative plantings.
Cost:	Free	DCN	207
Audience: Coverage:	general public WA	Ref. No.: Title:	206 The Biological Control of Purple Loosestrife,
Description:	Brochure describing purple loosestrife, how it	Inte.	Lythrum salicaria; The University of Guelph
2 courprism	spreads, its impacts and the threat it poses to		Project - 1995
	wetland ecosystems, and what can be done to	Source:	University of Guelph, Biological Control
	control its growth and prevent its spread.		Laboratory, Department of Environmental
Ref. No.:	203		Biology, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1, ph: 1- 800-563-7711 in Ontario or 519/824-4120,
Title:	205 Purple Loosestrife: What You Should Know,		ext. 8591 fax: 519/837-0442 email:
	What You Can Do		dmackenz@uoguelph.ca
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,	Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control
	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J	Date:	1995
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:	Length: Cost:	2 pages Free
	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca	Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,
Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control		researchers
Date:	1996	Coverage:	Ontario
Length:	16 pages	Description:	Fact sheet providing information on the
Cost:	Free		biological control program for purple
Audience:	general public, educators/students, local government, state/federal agencies		loosestrife at the University of Guelph using two species of leaf-eating insects.
Coverage:	National		
Description:	Brochure providing comprehensive information	Ref. No.:	207
	on purple loosestrife, including how to identify	Title:	The Grand River Watershed Management
	it, its impacts, control methods, cultivars and		Plan: A New Initiative in the Fight Against Purple Loosestrife
	alternative plantings.	Source:	University of Guelph, Biological Control
Ref. No.:	204		Laboratory, Department of Environmental
Title:	Purple Loosestrife; An Attractive but Serious		Biology, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1, ph: 1-
	Threat to Wisconsin's Wetlands and		800-563-7711 in Ontario or 519/824-4120,
Sources	Waterways Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources		ext. 8591 fax: 519/837-0442 email: dmackenz@uoguelph.ca
Source:	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, 101 S. Webster St., Madison, WI 53707, ph:	Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control,
	608/266-9270 fax: 608/267-2800 email:	- F	policies and regulations
	martir@dnr.state.wi.us	Date:	1996
Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control	Length:	2 pages
Date:	1995	Cost:	Free
Length:	12 pages		

Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,	Cost:	Free
	researchers	Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,
Coverage:	Ontario	~	researchers
Description:	Fact sheet providing information on the	Coverage:	Minnesota
	development of a biological control plan for purple loosestrife in the Grand River	Description:	A summary of research findings that affect
	Watershed.		management of purple loosestrife. Topics such as seed bank dynamics and cultivar
	watershed.		reproduction are covered.
Ref. No.:	208		reproduction are covered.
Title:	The Impact of Galerucella calmariensis L. on	Ref. No.:	211
	Purple Loosestrife Under Caged, Field	Title:	Minnesota Purple Loosestrife Program:
	Conditions		History, Findings and Management
Source:	University of Guelph, Biological Control		Recommendations (Special Publication 145)
	Laboratory, Department of Environmental	Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,
	Biology, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1, ph: 1-		Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.
	800-563-7711 in Ontario or 519/824-4120, ext.		Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:
	8591 fax: 519/837-0442 email:		612/296-1811 email:
Topic:	dmackenz@uoguelph.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control	Topic:	debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us Purple loosestrife, prevention and control,
Date:	1995	Topic:	policies and regulations
Length:	2 pages	Date:	1994
Cost:	Free	Length:	27 pages
Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,	Cost:	Free
	researchers	Audience:	general public, local government, state/federal
Coverage:	Ontario		agencies, elected officials
Description:	Fact sheet providing information on the impact	Coverage:	Minnesota
	of the biological control agent Galerucella	Description:	Review of purple loosestrife management
	calmariensis on purple loosestrife plants under		through use of herbicides and biological
	caged, field conditions.		control.
<u>Report</u>		Ref. No.:	212
•		Title:	Purple Loosestrife Control Efforts: A Ten
Ref. No.:	209	Common	Year Perspective
Title:	A Universal Manual for Purple Loosestrife	Source:	Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife, 600 Capitol Way N., Olympia, WA
	Control (Second Edition)		98501-1091, ph: 360/902-2534 fax: 360/902-
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,		2946
	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J	Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control,
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or	1	policies and regulations
	705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email: fish wild@oncomdis.on.ca	Date:	1990
Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control	Length:	19 pages
Date:	1993	Cost:	Free
Length:	80 pages	Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,
Cost:	\$16 Canadian	~	elected officials, researchers
Audience:	general public, local government, state/federal	Coverage:	WA
	agencies, researchers	Description:	Report describing purple loosestrife and laying
Coverage:	Ontario		out a proposed ten-year program for preventing its spread and controlling its
Description:	Manual outlining approaches for managing the		growth.
	spread and control of purple loosestrife.		S. o

Audio-Visual

Ref. No.:	213
Title:	"Project Purple" The Purple Loosestrife
	Invasion
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,
	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or
	705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:
	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca
Topic:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control
Date:	1996

Ref. No.:

Title:

Source:

Topic:

Date:

Length:

210

1992

15 pages

Life History and Taxonomic Status of Purple

Loosestrife in Minnesota: Implications for Management and Regulation of this Exotic

Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,

Purple loosestrife, policies and regulations

Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:

Plant (Special Publication 146)

612/296-1811 email: debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us

Length:	40 slides and 8 page script; approximate
_	duration 30-40 min.
Cost: Audience:	\$60 Canadian or by loan general public, local government
Coverage:	Ontario
Description:	Slide show providing general information on purple loosestrife, its spread in Ontario, the
	problems it causes, the steps being taken to
	control its spread and minimize its impacts and
	the ways the public can help.
Ref. No.:	214
Title:	Project Purple: How to Stop Purple Loosestrife from Destroying Your Wetlands!
Source:	Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters,
	P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J
	8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email:
	fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca
Topic: Date:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control
Length:	14 min.
Cost:	\$14 Canadian or by loan
Audience: Coverage:	general public National
Description:	Video providing information on purple
	loosestrife, its invasive behavior, techniques for identifying it and methods for controling its
	spread.
Ref. No.:	215
Title:	Purple Loosestrife Video
Source:	Manitoba Purple Loosestrife Project, c/o Ducks Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box
Source:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph:
Source:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba R0C 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email:
Source: Topic:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph:
Topic: Date:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997
Торіс:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 <i>Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of</i>
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	 Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of Purple Loosestrife Cornell University, Resource Center, 7-8 BTP, Ithaca, NY 14850, ph: 607/255-2090 fax:
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 <i>Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of</i> <i>Purple Loosestrife</i> Cornell University, Resource Center, 7-8 BTP, Ithaca, NY 14850, ph: 607/255-2090 fax: 607/255-9946 email:
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 <i>Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of</i> <i>Purple Loosestrife</i> Cornell University, Resource Center, 7-8 BTP, Ithaca, NY 14850, ph: 607/255-2090 fax: 607/255-9946 email: dist_cent@cce.cornell.edu Purple loosestrife, prevention and control
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 <i>Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of</i> <i>Purple Loosestrife</i> Cornell University, Resource Center, 7-8 BTP, Ithaca, NY 14850, ph: 607/255-2090 fax: 607/255-9946 email: dist_cent@cce.cornell.edu Purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 <i>Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of</i> <i>Purple Loosestrife</i> Cornell University, Resource Center, 7-8 BTP, Ithaca, NY 14850, ph: 607/255-2090 fax: 607/255-9946 email: dist_cent@cce.cornell.edu Purple loosestrife, prevention and control
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of Purple Loosestrife Cornell University, Resource Center, 7-8 BTP, Ithaca, NY 14850, ph: 607/255-2090 fax: 607/255-9946 email: dist_cent@cce.cornell.edu Purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 25 minutes \$24.95 all target audiences
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of Purple Loosestrife Cornell University, Resource Center, 7-8 BTP, Ithaca, NY 14850, ph: 607/255-2090 fax: 607/255-9946 email: dist_cent@cce.cornell.edu Purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 25 minutes \$24.95 all target audiences National
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of Purple Loosestrife Cornell University, Resource Center, 7-8 BTP, Ithaca, NY 14850, ph: 607/255-2090 fax: 607/255-9946 email: dist_cent@cce.cornell.edu Purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 25 minutes \$24.95 all target audiences National Video describing the ecological impacts of purple loosestrife and reviewing its biological
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description: Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba ROC 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email: c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 30 min. Contact source general public Manitoba Video describing the problems caused by purple loosestrife, ways to control it, and alternative plantings. 216 Restoring the Balance: Biological Control of Purple Loosestrife Cornell University, Resource Center, 7-8 BTP, Ithaca, NY 14850, ph: 607/255-2090 fax: 607/255-9946 email: dist_cent@cce.cornell.edu Purple loosestrife, prevention and control 1997 25 minutes \$24.95 all target audiences National Video describing the ecological impacts of

Sign/Poster

Ref. No.:	217
Title:	Beautiful Killer; Purple Loosestrife
	(Lythrum)
Source:	Manitoba Purple Loosestrife Project, c/o
	Ducks Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O.
	Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba R0C 2Z0, ph:
	204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email:
	c_lindgren@ducks.ca
Торіс:	purple loosestrife, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	2 ft. x 3 ft.
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, educators/students
Coverage:	Manitoba
Description:	Poster explaining why purple loosestrife is a problem and presenting options for controling it.

Catalog/Database

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	218 <i>Technical References - Purple Loosestrife</i> Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters, P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8L5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/748-6324 fax: 705/748-9577 email: fish_wild@oncomdis.on.ca
Topic:	purple loosestrife
Date:	1996
Length:	13 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	all target audiences, researchers
Coverage:	International
Description:	Bibliography of technical references on purple loosestrife.

Newsletter/Periodical

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	219 <i>Purple Loosestrife: The Biological Pollutant</i> Manitoba Purple Loosestrife Project, c/o Ducks Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box 1160, Stonewall, Manitoba R0C 2Z0, ph: 204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email:
Topic: Date:	c_lindgren@ducks.ca purple loosestrife, prevention and control Published bi-annually
Length: Cost:	4 pages Free
Audience:	general public, educators/students, local government, state/federal agencies
Coverage:	Manitoba
Description:	Newsletter of the Manitoba Purple Loosestrife Project. Provides background information on purple loosestrife and instructions on how to prevent its spread.

Public Service Announcement

Ref. No.: 220

Title:	Purple Loosestrife Public Service
	Announcements
Source:	Manitoba Purple Loosestrife Project, c/o Ducks
	Unlimited, Oak Hammock Marsh, P.O. Box
	1160, Stonewall, Manitoba R0C 2Z0, ph:
	204/467-3269 fax: 204/467-9028 email:
	c_lindgren@ducks. ca
Topic:	purple loosestrife
Date:	1995
Length:	30 seconds
Cost:	Contact source
Audience:	general public
Coverage:	Manitoba
Description:	Four separate TV public service announcements aimed at gardeners and the
	public describing the problems causes by purple loosestrife and alternative plants that can replace it.

<u>Brochure</u>	/Fact sheet	<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>Fighting Eurasian Watermilfoil in Wisconsin</i> Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources,
		Source.	101 S. Webster St., Madison, WI 53707, ph:
Ref. No.:	221		608/266-9270 fax: 608/267-2800 email:
Title:	A Summary of Eurasian Watermilfoil Control		martir@dnr.state.wi.us
~	Technologies	Topic:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control
Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental	Date:	1994
	Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103	Length:	4 pages
	South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury,	Cost:	Free
	VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax:	Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers,
	802/241-3287 email:		local government, state/federal agencies
Topic	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us	Coverage:	WI
Topic: Date:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control 1996	Description:	Reprint of an article from the spring 1994 issue
			of Aquatics reviewing efforts in the state of
Length: Cost:	16 pages Free		Wisconsin to control the spread of Eurasian
Audience:	all target audiences		watermilfoil.
Coverage:	VT		
Description:	A summary of mechanical, chemical, biological	Ref. No.:	225
Description.	habitat manipulation and physical management	Title:	How to Identify and Search for Eurasian
	technologies for Eurasian watermilfoil.		Watermilfoil
		Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental
Ref. No.:	222		Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103
Title:	A Threat to Vermont's Lakes: Eurasian		South Main St., Building 10-North,
	Watermilfoil		Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777
Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental		fax: 802/241-3287 email:
	Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103	Topic:	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control,
	South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury,	Topic.	monitoring
	VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax:	Date:	1996
	802/241-3287 email:	Length:	8 pages
	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us	Cost:	Free
Topic:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control	Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers,
Date:	Updated in 1996		local government
Length:	15 pages	Coverage:	VT
Cost:	Free	Description:	Fact sheet providing general information on
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies		Eurasian watermilfoil, the problems it causes
Coverage:	VT		and how to identify and prevent its spread.
Description:	Brochure providing general information on		Includes instructions on how to search for and
Description.	Eurasian watermilfoil, how it spreads, the		distinguish it from beneficial native aquatic
	problems it causes, the actions being taken to		plants.
	control it, and how to identify and prevent its	5.4.55	•• <
	spread.	Ref. No.:	226
	1	Title:	Milfoil: An Aggressive Water Weed
Ref. No.:	223	Source:	Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, WA 98501-1091, ph: 206/459-6000
Title:	Eurasian Watermilfoil in British Columbia	Topic:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control
Source:	British Columbia Ministry of Environment,	Date:	1990
	Lands and Parks, Environmental Protection	Length:	8 pages
	Department, Water Quality Branch, 765	Cost:	Free
	Broughton St., 3rd Floor, Victoria, BC V8V	Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers,
	1X4, ph: 604/387-9495 fax: 604/356-8298		local government
Torio	email: pnewroth@epdiv1.env.gov.bc.ca	Coverage:	WA
Topic:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control	Description:	Brochure describing Eurasian watermilfoil, the
Date: Length:	1994 6 pages		threat it poses to water bodies and what the
Cost:	Free		pubic can do to control its growth, prevent its
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers		spread and minimize its impacts.
Coverage:	British Columbia		
Description:	Brochure providing general information on	Ref. No.:	227
r	Eurasian watermilfoil, the problems it causes	Title:	Vermont Lakes Infested with Eurasian
	and the precautions boaters should take to	G	Watermilfoil
	prevent spreading it.	Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental
	-		Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North,
Ref. No.:	224		South Main St., Bunding 10-10101,

	Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777	Date:	1996
	fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.stat	e.vLength:	15 pages
Торіс:	Eurasian watermilfoil, monitoring	Cost:	Free
Date:	Updated annually	Audience:	all target audiences
Length:	1 page	Coverage:	VT
Cost:	Free	Description:	An in-depth look at the use of chemicals to
Audience:	all target audiences		control Eurasian watermilfoil in Vermont, with
Coverage:	VT		an emphasis on three Vermont lakes.
Description:	Map showing which Vermont lakes have been		-
-	infested with Eurasian watermilfoil.	Audio-Vis	ual

Audio-Visual

Ref. No.:	231
Title:	Eurasian WatermilfoilA Threat to Our
	Lakes
Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental
	Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103
	South Main St., Building 10-North,
	Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777
	fax: 802/241-3287 email:
	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
Торіс:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	20 min.
Cost:	Available by loan
Audience:	general public, educators/students
Coverage:	VT
Description:	Slide show with script discussing Eurasian
	watermilfoil in Vermont, the threat it poses to
	lakes and what can be done to control it and
	prevent its spread. Appropriate for grade
	levels 7-12 and beyond.

Sign/Poster

	Ref. No.: Title:	232 Boater Warning Signs
ces, ph:	Source:	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Environmental Protection
trol,		Department, Water Quality Branch, 765 Broughton St., 3rd Floor, Victoria, BC V8V 1X4, ph: 604/387-9495 fax: 604/356-8298 email: pnewroth@epdiv1.env.gov.bc.ca
	Topic:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control
	Date:	various years
	Length:	various sizes
	Cost:	free
	Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
	Coverage:	British Columbia
viding	Description:	Large signs for posting along highways and at water access points warning boaters about Eurasian watermilfoil and encouraging them to clean aquatic plants off boats and equipment.
ent	Ref. No.:	233
3 bury,	<i>Title:</i> Source:	DON'T SPREAD LAKE WEEDS British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Environmental Protection Department, Water Quality Branch, 765 Broughton St., 3rd Floor, Victoria, BC V8V 1X4, ph: 604/387-9495 fax: 604/356-8298
trol	Topic: Date:	email: pnewroth@epdiv1.env.gov.bc.ca Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control 1993

	$\sqrt{100071-0400}$, pil. $\frac{002}{241-5777}$ fax.
	802/241-3287 email:
	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
Topic:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control
Date:	1993
Length:	41 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	all target audiences
Coverage:	VT
Description:	Report discussing the potential for using
	aquatic herbicides to control Eurasian
	watermilfoil in Vermont's lakes.
Ref. No.:	229
Title:	Eurasian Water Milfoil in Wisconsin: A
	Report to the Legislature
Source:	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources,
	101 S. Webster St., Madison, WI 53707, ph:
	608/266-9270 fax: 608/267-2800 email:
	martir@dnr.state.wi.us
Topic:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control,
- F	policies and regulations
Date:	1992
Length:	19 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,
	elected officials, researchers
Coverage:	WI
Description:	Report to the Wisconsin legislature
r	summarizing the location and spread of
	Eurasian watermilfoil in the state and providing
	a plan to prevent its spread.
Ref. No.:	230
Title:	Eurasian Watermilfoil Chemical Treatment
	Plan: A Report to the General Assembly
Source:	Vermont Department of Environmental
	Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103
	South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury,
	VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax:
	802/241-3287 email:
	mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
Topic	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control
Topic:	Eurasian waterminon, prevention and control

Report

Ref. No.:

Title:

Source:

228

A Report from the Milfoil Study Committee

on the Use of Aquatic Herbicides to Control Eurasian Watermilfoil in Vermont

Vermont Department of Environmental

Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax:

Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	11" x 17" Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers British Columbia Poster warning the public to avoid spreading aquatic weeds, including Eurasian watermilfoil.
Ref. No.:	234
Title:	Eurasian Watermilfoil Poster
Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,
	Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.
	Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:
	612/296-1811 email:
	debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us
Topic:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control
Date:	Undated
Length:	17" x 23"
Cost:	50¢
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	MN
Description:	Poster encouraging boaters to remove all
-	aquatic vegetation from their boat to avoid
	spreading Eurasian watermilfoil.

Classroom/Curriculum Material

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	235 Eurasian Watermilfoil Pressed Dried
Source:	Specimens Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
Торіс:	Eurasian watermilfoil
Date:	N/A
Length:	See description
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, educators/students
Coverage:	VT
Description:	Specimens of Eurasian watermilfoil mounted on heavy paper and encased in a waterproof covering.
Ref. No.:	236
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	236 Milfoil Watchers Program
	Milfoil Watchers Program Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
<i>Title:</i> Source: Topic:	Milfoil Watchers Program Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us Eurasian watermilfoil, monitoring
<i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date:	Milfoil Watchers Program Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us Eurasian watermilfoil, monitoring N/A
<i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length:	Milfoil Watchers Program Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us Eurasian watermilfoil, monitoring N/A See description
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	Milfoil Watchers Program Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us Eurasian watermilfoil, monitoring N/A See description Free
<i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length:	Milfoil Watchers Program Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us Eurasian watermilfoil, monitoring N/A See description Free general public, educators/students, local
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	Milfoil Watchers Program Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us Eurasian watermilfoil, monitoring N/A See description Free general public, educators/students, local government
Title: Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	Milfoil Watchers Program Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us Eurasian watermilfoil, monitoring N/A See description Free general public, educators/students, local

search a lake for milfoil and how to distinguish it from beneficial, native aquatic plants.

Eurasian Watermilfoil Identification Card

Card/Decal

237

Ref. No.:

Title:

Topic: Date: Length:	Minesota Department of Natural Resources, Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax: 612/296-1811 email: debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us Eurasian Watermilfoil, prevention and control 1994 Wallet-size card
Cost:	Free hostors (an alors
Audience: Coverage:	boaters/anglers Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Wallet-size card with general information on Eurasian watermilfoil, a photo of it, instructions on how to identify and distinguish it from native watermilfoil, and ways to avoid its spread. The card can be customized for different jurisdictions.
Ref. No.:	238
Title:	STOP Spread of Eurasian Watermilfoil
Source:	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Environmental Protection Department, Water Quality Branch, 765 Broughton St., 3rd Floor, Victoria, BC V8V 1X4, ph: 604/387-9495 fax: 604/356-8298 email: pnewroth@epdiv1.env.gov.bc.ca
Topic:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control
Date:	1992
Length: Cost:	two-sided card Free
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	British Columbia
Description:	Card warning boaters about Eurasian watermilfoil and providing instructions on how to remove it from boats and equipment to prevent spreading it to uninfested waterbodies.
<u>Article</u>	
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	239 Ovposition Specificity and Behavior of the Watermilfoil Specialist Euhrychiopsis lecontei
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu
Торіс:	Eurasian watermilfoil, prevention and control
Date:	1996
Length: Cost:	8 pages
Cost: Audience:	Free local government, state/federal agencies,
	researchers
Coverage:	International

Description:	Reprint of an article from the journal
	Oecologia on the potential for using a
	freshwater weevil (Euhrychiopsis lecontei) as a
	non-chemical control method for Eurasian
	watermilfoil.

Public Service Announcement

Ref. No.:	240
Title:	Eurasian Watermilfoil Television Public
	Service Announcement
Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources,
	Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.
	Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:
	612/296-1811 email:
	debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us
Торіс:	Eurasian Watermilfoil, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	30 seconds
Cost:	Contact source
Audience:	general public, boaters/anglers
Coverage:	MN
Description:	Television public service announcement
	warning boaters about Eurasian watermilfoil
	and encouraging them to avoid spreading it
	through boating activities.

Ref. No.:	241
Title:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission Fact Sheet Series
Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100 Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor, MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741- 2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net sea lamprey, prevention and control 1996 8 pages Free
Audience:	all target audiences
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Series of one-page fact sheets addressing various aspects of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission's programs. Topics include sea lamprey control, barrier dams, assessment, research, and sterile male release efforts.
Ref. No.:	242
Title:	Illustrated Field Guide for the Classification of Sea Lamprey Attack Marks on Great Lakes Trout
Source:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100 Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor, MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741- 2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net
Topic:	sea lamprey, monitoring
Date:	1979
Length: Cost:	41 pages Free
Audience:	recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies, researchers
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Pocket-sized field guide with photos and descriptions of different types of sea lamprey attack marks on lake trout.
Ref. No.:	243
Title:	TFM vs. The Sea Lamprey: A Generation
Source:	<i>Later</i> Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100 Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor, MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741- 2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net
Торіс:	sea lamprey, prevention and control
Date:	1985
Length: Cost:	17 pages Free
Audience:	general public
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Brochure reviewing the use of the chemical TFM to control sea lampreys in the Great Lakes.
Ref. No.:	244
Title:	The Sea Lamprey Battle
Source:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100 Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor, MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741- 2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net

Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	sea lamprey, prevention and control 1993 8 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, elected officials Great Lakes Basin Brochure describing the sea lamprey, the damage it causes to the Great Lakes fishery and the steps being taken to control it.
Ref. No.:	245
Title:	The Sea Lamprey: Invader of the Great Lakes
Source:	University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute, 1800 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53705- 4094, ph: 608/263-3259 fax: 608/263-2063 email: lecampbe@seagrant.wisc.edu
Topic:	sea lamprey, prevention and control
Date:	1982
Length:	8 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Brochure providing general information on the sea lamprey, its effects on the Great Lakes ecosystem and the steps being taken to control its spread and minimize its impacts.

<u>Report</u>

246
Strategic Vision of the Great Lakes Fishery
Commission for the Decade of the 1990s
Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100
Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor,
MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741-
2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net
ANS general, sea lamprey, prevention and
control, policies and regulations
1992
40 pages
Free
local government, state/federal agencies,
elected officials
Great Lakes Basin
Report summarizing the Great Lakes Fishery
Commission's strategic vision concerning the
focus, intent and direction of Commission
programs from 1991 through 2000.

Audio-Visual

Ref. No.:	247
Title:	Great Lakes Invader
Source:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100
	Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor,
	MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741-
	2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net
Topic:	sea lamprey, prevention and control
Date:	1984
Length:	NA
Cost:	Available by loan

Audience: Coverage: Description:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students, local government, elected officials Great Lakes Basin Slide show on the sea lamprey and sea lamprey
2000-10000	control efforts in the Great Lakes.
Ref. No.:	248
Title:	Great Lakes Invader: The Sea Lamprey Battle Continues
Source:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100 Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor, MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741- 2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net
Topic:	sea lamprey, prevention and control
Date:	1993
Length:	25 min.
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students, local government, elected officials
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Video on sea lamprey control in the Great Lakes.

Classroom/Curriculum Material

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	249 <i>Sea Lamprey Anniversary Coloring Book</i> Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Bayfield Institute, 867 Lakeshore Rd., P.O. Box 5050,
	Burlington, Ontario L7R 4A6, ph: 905/336- 6240 fax: 905/336-4819 email:
	Colleen.OMeara@c-a.dfo.dfo-mpo.x400gc.ca
Торіс:	sea lamprey
Date:	1996
Length:	12 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, educators/students
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Coloring book highlighting the life cycle of the sea lamprey and various messages related to controlling its impact on the Great Lakes.

		Title
Ref. No.:	250	
Title:	Ruffe (Gymnocephalus cernuus): A New Threat to Fisheries	Sou
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu	Тор
Topic:	Eurasian ruffe, prevention and control	Date
Date:	1996	Len
Length:	4 pages	Cos
Cost: Audience:	Free	Aud
	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students, local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials, researchers	Cov Dese
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin	
Description:	Brochure describing the biology, ecology, control methods and impacts of the ruffe in the Great Lakes.	
Ref. No.:	251	Ref.
Title:	Ruffe - A New Threat to Our Fisheries	Title
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota-	
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN	Sou
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-	
	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu	
Topic:	Eurasian ruffe	Тор
Date:	1997	Date
Length:	4 pages	Len
Cost: Audience:	Free all target audiences	Cos
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin	Aud
Description:	Fact sheet summarizing the history and habitat of the ruffe and what should be done if one is caught.	Cov Des
5.4.1		
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	252 The Ruffe: Bad News for Ontario's Fishery	
Source:	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300	Ref. <i>Title</i>
	Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950;	Sou
	for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax:	
	705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca	
Торіс:	Eurasian ruffe, prevention and control	Top
Date:	1995	Top Date
Length:	8 pages	Len
Cost:	Free	Cos
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies	Aud
Coverage:	Ontario	
Description:	Brochure providing general information on the	Cov
	ruffe, its distribution in the Great Lakes, its	Des
	impact on native species, and how boaters,	_ 25
	anglers and others can help prevent its spread.	

Ref. No.:	253
Title:	International Symposium on the Biology and Management of Ruffe
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu
Topic:	Eurasian ruffe, prevention and control, economic impacts, policies and regulations
Date:	1997
Length:	76 pages
Cost:	\$5
Audience:	educators/students, state/federal agencies, researchers
Coverage:	International
Description:	Proceedings, including 50 oral and poster abstracts, based on presentations at the first International Symposium on Ruffe, held March 21-23 1997 in Ann Arbor, MI. Presentation abstracts focus on ruffe biology, ecology, impacts, control and management.
Ref. No.:	254
Title:	Ruffe (Gymnocephalus cernus): A Review of Published Literature
Source:	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, 101 S. Webster St., Madison, WI 53707, ph: 608/266-9270 fax: 608/267-2800 email: martir@dnr.state.wi.us
Topic:	Eurasian ruffe
Date:	1994
Length:	44 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	state/federal agencies, researchers
Coverage:	International
Description:	Report reviewing and synthesizing available European and Asian literature on the ruffe, including overviews of its habitat, life history, community dynamics and other issues.
Ref. No.:	255
Title:	Ruffe in the Great Lakes: A Threat to North American Fisheries
Source:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100 Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor, MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741- 2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net
Topic:	Eurasian ruffe
Date:	1992
Length:	144 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Report on the presence of the ruffe in the Great Lakes and the threat it poses to native fish populations.

Audio-Visual

<u>Report</u>

Ref. No.:	256	Source:	Minnesota
Title:	The Ruffe: A Small Fish - Big Problems		Informatio
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species		Duluth, 23
	Information Center, University of Minnesota-		55812-144
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN		6556 ema
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-	Topic:	Eurasian r
	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu	Date:	1995
Topic:	Eurasian ruffe, prevention and control	Length:	wallet-size
Date:	1993	Cost:	Free
Length:	17 min.	Audience:	general pu
Cost:	\$5	Coverage:	MN
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers,	Description:	Wallet-siz
	educators/students, local government, elected	-	instruction
	officials		spread, an
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin		They have
Description:	Video providing general information on the		jurisdictio
	ruffe, its potential impacts and spread and		agency or
	control efforts in progress. Produced by the		
	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.		

Sign/Poster

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	257 <i>Ruffe Distribution</i> Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca
Topic:	Eurasian ruffe, monitoring
Date:	1995; updated annually
Length: Cost:	8 ½" x 11"
Cost: Audience:	Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials, researchers
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Map showing the geographic distribution of the ruffe in Ontario. Updated annually.
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	258 Ruffe Sign
Source:	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca
Торіс:	Eurasian ruffe, prevention and control
Date:	1993
Length:	9" x 12"
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	Ontario
Description:	Yellow plastic sign alterting water users not to spread the ruffe. A line drawing of the ruffe appears on the sign.

Card/Decal

Ref. No.:259Title:Ruffe WATCH

Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species
	Information Center, University of Minnesota-
	Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN
	55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-
	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu
Горіс:	Eurasian ruffe, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	wallet-size card
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	MN
Description:	Wallet-sized card with a photo of a ruffe,
	instructions on how to identify and prevent its

instructions on how to identify and prevent its spread, and phone numbers for reporting them. They have been customized for use in other jurisdictions; contact your local resources agency or Sea Grant office.

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	260 Gobies in the Great Lakes Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755-1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca round goby, prevention and control 1996 2 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials, researchers Ontario Fact sheet providing general information on the goby, where they can be found in the Great Lakes, what impacts they may have and what boaters and anglers can do to prevent their spread.
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	261 Gobies: Cyberfish of the '90s Michigan Sea Grant College Program and the Center for Great Lakes and Aquatic Sciences, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage:	round goby 1996 4 pages Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Fact sheet discussing the impact of the round goby on native benthic fish, such as sculpins and darters. Describes the characteristics and habitat of the round and tubenose goby.
Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	262 <i>Round Gobies Invade North America</i> Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, University of Illinois, 65 Mumford Hall, 1301 W. Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801, ph: 217/333-9448 fax: 217/333-2614 email: r-goettel@uiuc.edu
Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	round goby 1995 2 pages Free all target audiences Great Lakes Basin Fact sheet describing the biology of the round goby and how to identify it.

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	263 Round Goby (Neogobius melanostomus) Distribution in the Illinois Waterway System of Metropolitan Chicago U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, La Crosse Fishery Resources Office, 555 Lester Ave., Onalaska, WI 54650, ph: 608/783-8431 fax: 608/783-8450 email: Pam_Thiel@mail.fws.gov
Topic:	Round goby, monitoring
Date:	1996
Length:	23 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	educators/students, state/federal agencies, researchers
Coverage:	IL-IN
Description:	Report summarizing the distribution of the round goby in the Illinois waterway system of metropolitan Chicago based on surveys conducted in the fall of 1996.
Ref. No.:	264
Title:	The Round Goby Neogobius melanostomus (Pallas): A Review of European and North American Literature
Source:	Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program, University of Illinois, 65 Mumford Hall, 1301 West Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801, ph: 217/333- 9448 fax: 217/333-2614 email: r- goettel@uiuc.edu
Topic:	round goby
Date:	1997
Length:	76 pages
Cost:	\$5.50
Audience:	educators/students, state/federal agencies, researchers
Coverage:	International
Description:	Review and summary of literature available on the round goby.

Sign/Poster

Ref. No.:	265
Title:	Have You Caught this Fish?
Source:	Illinois Natural History Survey, Lake Michigan
	Biological Station, 400 17th St., Zion, IL
	60099, ph: 847/872-8676 fax: 847/872-8679
	email: jmarsden@uiuc.edu
Topic:	round goby, monitoring
Date:	1996
Length:	11" x 11"
Cost:	\$2.00
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers,
	local government, state/federal agencies
Coverage:	IL
Description:	Sign describing the round goby and requesting reports of sightings in Illinois.

Card/Decal

Ref. No.: 266

Report

<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>Round Goby WATCH</i> Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726-
Topic:	6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu round goby, prevention and control
Date:	1992
Length:	wallet-size card
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	MN
Description:	Wallet-sized card with a photo of a round goby, instructions on how to identify and prevent its spread, and phone numbers for reporting it. Has been customized for use in other jurisdictions; contact your local resources agency or Sea Grant office.

<u>Article</u>

Ref. No.: Title:	267 The Bound Coby Invades Lake Mishiaan
Tute:	The Round Goby Invades Lake Michigan (Illinois Natural History Survey Reports,
	Nov./Dec. 1995)
Source:	Illinois Natural History Survey, Lake Michigan
	Biological Station, 400 17th St., Zion, IL
	60099, ph: 847/872-8676 fax: 847/872-8679
	email: jmarsden@uiuc.edu
Торіс:	round goby
Date:	1996
Length:	1 page
Cost:	Free
Audience:	all target audiences
Coverage:	IL
Description:	Newsletter article about the appearance of the round goby in Lake Michigan waters.

Ref. No.:	268
Title:	Effects of Spiny Tailed Bythotrephes on Great Lakes Fish
Source:	Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768, email: belatham @engin.umich.edu
Topic:	spiny water flea
Date:	1994
Length:	2 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, state/federal agencies, researchers
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Fact sheet describing the biology and life cycle of the spiny-tailed bythotrephes (also known as the spiny water flea) and the threat it poses to Great Lakes fish. MICHU-SG-93-704
Ref. No.:	269
Title:	Spiny Tailed Bythotrephes in the Great Lakes
Source:	Michigan Sea Grant College Program, University of Michigan, 4116 I.S.T. Building, 2200 Bonisteel Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48109- 2099, ph: 313/764-1118 fax: 313/647-0768 email: belatham @engin.umich.edu
Торіс:	spiny water flea
Date:	1990
Length:	2 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Fact sheet explaining the unique body structure and unusual reproductive cycle of the spiny water flea. MICHU-SG-90-700
Ref. No.:	270
Title:	The Spiny Water Flea, Bythotrephes
	cederstroemi: Another Unwelcome Newcomer
	to the Great Lakes
Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio
	State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,
	Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949
-	fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu
Topic:	spiny water flea
Date:	1997
Length:	2 pages
Cost: Audience:	Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers,
Addicite.	local government, state/federal agencies,
	elected officials, researchers
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Fact sheet providing general information on the
	spiny water flea, including where it came from,
	what it eats and its potential impact on the
	Great Lakes.

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source:	271 Spiny Water Flea Distribution Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Information Centre, Box 7000, 300 Water St., Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8M5, ph: 1-800-563-7711 in Ontario or 705/755- 1950; for requests in French 705/755-1674 fax: 705/755-1201 email: dextraal@epo.gov.on.ca
Topic:	spiny water flea, monitoring
Date:	1995; updated annually
Length:	8 ¹ /2" x 11"
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials, researchers
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Map showing the geographic distribution of the spiny water flea in Ontario. Updated annually.

Sign/Poster

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i>	272 A Problem Nonnative Aquatic Plant in
Source:	Vermont: Water Chestnut Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation, Water Quality Division, 103 South Main St., Building 10-North, Waterbury, VT 05671-0408, ph: 802/241-3777 fax: 802/241-3287 email: mikeH@waterq.anr.state.vt.us
Торіс:	water chestnut, prevention and control
Date:	1994
Length:	7 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience: Coverage:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies VT
Description:	Brochure providing general information on the water chestnut, the problems it causes in Vermont's waterbodies and the steps that can be taken to avoid spreading it to uninfested waters.
Ref. No.: <i>Title</i> :	273 Biology and Potential Impacts of the Rudd in the Great Lakes
Source:	New York Sea Grant Communications, 115 Nassau Hall, SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY 11794-5001, ph: 516/632-9124 fax: 516/632-6917 email: shamill@ccmail.sunysb.edu
Topic:	Rudd, prevention and control
Date:	1993
Length:	4 pages
Cost:	\$1
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials, researchers
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Fact sheet providing general information on the rudd, including its origin and life history, food habits, habitat, potential impacts and methods of control.
Ref. No.:	274
Title:	Rusty Crayfish: A Nasty Invader
Source:	Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information Center, University of Minnesota- Duluth, 2305 East Fifth St., Duluth, MN 55812-1445, ph: 218/726-8712 fax: 218/726- 6556 email: djensen@mes.umn.edu
Торіс:	Rusty crayfish, prevention and control
Date:	1995
Length:	8 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, educators/students, local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials, researchers
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin

Description:	Fact sheet providing general information on the rusty crayfish, its biology, potential impacts, spread, and potential control methods.
Ref. No.:	275
Title:	What's It? Alewife or Blueback Herring?
Source:	New York Sea Grant Communications, 115 Nassau Hall, SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY 11794-5001, ph: 516/632-9124 fax: 516/632-6917 email: shamill@ccmail.sunysb.edu
Topic:	Alewife
Date:	1995
Length:	2 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers, local government, state/federal agencies, researchers
Coverage:	NY
Description:	Field guide for distinguishing between alewifes and blueback herring. Includes illustrations of each fish with enlargements of scales, gills and other body parts.

		1	
<u>Report</u>		Description:	Report summarizing progress made in 1996 by the Exotic Species Program of the Minnesota
			Department of Natural Resources and its
Ref. No.:	276		cooperators in Minnesota.
Title:	A Model Comprehensive State Management Plan for the Prevention and Control of		
	Nonindigenous Aquatic Nuisance Species	Ref. No.:	279
Source:	Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance	Title:	Nonindigenous Aquatic Nuisance Species
	Species, c/o Great Lakes Commission, The		State Management Plan: A Strategy to
	Argus II Building, 400 Fourth St., Ann Arbor,	Source:	<i>Confront Their Spread in Michigan</i> Michigan Department of Environmental
	MI 48103-4816, ph: 313/665-9135 fax:	Source:	Quality, Office of the Great Lakes, P.O. Box
	313/665-4370 email: glc@great-lakes.net		30473, Lansing, MI 48909-7973, ph: 517/335-
Topic:	policies and regulations, ANS general,		4056 fax: 517/335-4053 email:
Date:	economic impacts		coscarem@deq.state.mi.us
Length:	1996 26 pages	Topic:	policies and regulations, ANS general,
Cost:	\$10		prevention and control
Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,	Length:	42 pages
	elected officials, researchers	Cost:	Free
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin	Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials, researchers
Description:	Model presented to the Great Lakes states as	Coverage:	MI
	guidance in developing comprehensive state	Description:	ANS management plan for the state of
	management plans for ANS prevention and	Description	Michigan. Summarizes the status of aquatic
	control as called for in the federal		nuisance species in the state and provides a
	Nonindigenous Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control Act.		strategy for controlling their spread and
	and Control Act.		mitigating their impacts.
Ref. No.:	277	D A M	2 00
Title:	A Policy Framework for Nonindigenous	Ref. No.:	280 Novindiaenaus Asustia Species
	Species in the Great Lakes	Title:	Nonindigenous Aquatic Species Comprehensive Management Plan
Source:	Ohio Sea Grant College Program, The Ohio	Source:	New York State Department of Environmental
	State University, 1314 Kinnear Road,	Source	Conservation, Division of Fish and Wildlife,
	Columbus, OH 43212-1194, ph: 614/292-8949		50 Wolf Road, Room 576, Albany, NY 12233-
Topic:	fax: 614/292-4364 email: banicki.1@osu.edu policies and regulations, ANS general,		4756, ph: 518/457-0758 fax: 518/485-8424
Topic.	prevention and control		email: tim.sinnott@dec.mailnet.state.ny.us
Date:	1994	Topic:	policies and regulations, ANS general,
Length:		Date:	prevention and control 1993
Cost:		Length:	39 pages
Audience:	business and industry, local government,	Cost:	Free
	state/federal agencies, elected officials	Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies,
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin		elected officials, researchers
Description:	Cost benefit analysis of an introduction that has	Coverage:	NY
	occurred in the Great Lakes and policy approaches appropriate for accidental and	Description:	ANS management plan for the state of New
	intentional introductions.		York. Summarizes the status of aquatic
			nuisance species in the state and provides a
Ref. No.:	278		strategy for controlling their spread and
Title:	Harmful Exotic Species of Aquatic Plants and		mitigating their impacts.
	Wild Animals in Minnesota; Annual Report	Ref. No.:	281
C	<i>1996</i>	Title:	Workshop Proceedings: Aquatic Nuisance
Source:	Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Exotic Species Program, 500 Lafayette Rd., St.		Species and Coastal Management Programs:
	Paul, MN 55155-4025, ph: 612/296-2835 fax:		Toward a Regional Strategy in the Great
	612/296-1811 email:	G	Lakes Basin
	debbie.hunt@dnr.state.mn.us	Source:	Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance
Topic:	policies and regulations, ANS general,		Species, c/o Great Lakes Commission, The Argus II Building, 400 Fourth St., Ann Arbor,
	prevention and control		MI 48103-4816, ph: 313/665-9135 fax:
Date:	1996		313/665-4370 email: glc@great-lakes.net
Length:	99 pages	Topic:	policies and regulations, ANS general,
Cost:	Free all target audiences		prevention and control
Audience:	all target audiences MN	Date:	1996
Coverage:	1411.4		

Length: Cost: Audience: Coverage: Description:	39 pages plus appendices \$10 local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials, researchers Great Lakes Basin Summary of a May 1995 conference on approaches for strengthening regional policy on the prevention and control of aquatic nuisance species. Includes a model comprehensive state management plan for use by the Great Lakes states.
Ref. No.:	282
Title:	Zebra Mussel Awareness and Boat Use
	Patterns Among Boaters Using Three "High Risk" Connecticut Lakes
Source:	Connecticut Sea Grant College Program,
	University of Connecticut, 1084 Shennecossett Rd., Groton, CT 06340-6097, ph: 860/405- 9127 fax: 860/405-9109 email: nbalcom@aol.com
Topic:	policies and regulations, zebra mussel,
	prevention and control
Date:	1994
Length:	17 pages
Cost:	Free
Audience:	local government, state/federal agencies, elected officials
Coverage:	CT
Description:	Report summarizing 325 interviews of boaters using three lakes in western Connecticut. The survey results show that pleasure boaters and jet ski operators need additional educational programs on zebra mussels.

Brochure/	Fact Sheet		4056 fax: 517/335-4053 email: coscarem@deq.state.mi.us
Def Ne .	282	Topic:	ballast water prevention and control
Ref. No.:	283	Date:	1997
Title:	Ballast Exchange Education Program -	Length:	111 pages
a	Shipping Agents Guide	Cost:	Free
Source:	U.S. Coast Guard, Commandant G-MOR,	Audience:	business and industry, maritime interests,
	2100 Second St., SW, Room 2100,		state/federal agencies
	Washington, DC 20593, ph: 202/267-0500	Coverage:	International
	fax: 202/267-4065 email:	Description:	A study of the feasibility of using the biocide
	lgreene@comdt.uscg.mil	Description.	glutaraldehyde to treat ballast water to prevent
Topic:	ballast water, policies and regulations		the spread of nonindigenous aquatic species.
Date:	1994		The study examined issues of practicability,
Length:	45 pages		efficacy, safety, environmental impacts, costs,
Cost:	Free		and monitoring.
Audience:	maritime interests		and monitoring.
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin	Ref. No.:	287
Description:	Booklet summarizing ballast management	Title:	Exotic Species and the Shipping Industry:
	requirements for commercial vessels entering	1	The Great Lakes, St. Lawrence System at
	the Great Lakes or Hudson River.		Risk
		Source:	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 2100
Ref. No.:	284	source.	Commonwealth Blvd., Suite 209, Ann Arbor,
Title:	Ballast Water - A Source of Invasion		MI 48105, ph: 313/662-3209 fax: 313/741-
Source:	U.S. Coast Guard, Marine Safety Detachment,		2010 email: mgaden@great-lakes.net
	180 Andrews St., Massena, NY 13662-0728,	Topic:	ballast water, ANS general
	ph: 315/764-3284 fax: 315/764-3283	Date:	1990
Topic:	ballast water, policies and regulations		
Date:	1994	Length: Cost:	74 pages
Length:	6 pages	Audience:	Free husiness and industry maritima interasts
Cost:	Free	Audience:	business and industry, maritime interests,
Audience:	maritime interests	Commence	state/federal agencies, elected officials
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin	Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Brochure summarizing U.S. ballast water	Description:	Report summarizing the impact of the Great
-	management regulations effective May 1993		Lakes shipping industry and introductions of
	for vessels entering the Great Lakes.		nonindigenous aquatic nuisance species.
		Ref. No.:	288
Ref. No.:	285	Title:	
Title:	Ballast Water - Canadian Coast Guard	Tute:	Stemming the Tide; Controlling Introductions of Nonindigenous Species by
Source:	Transport Canada, Ship Safety, 201 N. Front		Ships' Ballast Water
	St., Sarnia, Ontario N7S 5S6, ph: 519/383-	Source:	Marine Board, National Academy of Sciences,
	1837 fax: 519/383-1997 email:	Source.	National Academy Press, 2101 Constitution
	wileycj@tc.gc.ca		Ave. NW, Box 285, Washington, D.C. 20055,
Topic:	ballast water, policies and regulations		ph: 800/624-6242 fax: 202/334-2451 email:
Date:	1995		amerchan@nas.edu
Length:	2 pages	Topic:	ballast water, prevention and control
Cost:	Free	Date:	1996
Audience:	general public, recreational boaters/anglers,	Length:	152 pages
	maritime interests	Cost:	\$39.95 plus shipping and tax
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin	Audience:	maritime interests, researchers
Description:	Brochure providing general information on the	Coverage:	International
	role of ballast water in spreading aquatic	-	Report of the Committee on Ships' Ballast
	nuisance species.	Description:	
	-		Operations, established by the Marine Board of the National Academy of Sciences.
<u>Report</u>			Examines technologies for preventing and
			controlling the introduction of nonindigenous
Dof No .	286		marine species by ships' ballast operations.
Ref. No.:	286		marine species by sinps banast operations.
Title:	An Evaluation of the Feasibility and Efficacy of Piosida Application in Controlling the		
	of Biocide Application in Controlling the		
	Release of Nonindigenous Aquatic Species		
Sources	from Ballast Water Michigan Department of Environmental		
Source:	Michigan Department of Environmental		
	Quality, Office of the Great Lakes, P.O. Box		
	30473, Lansing, MI 48909-7973, ph: 517/335-	Dof No .	289
		Ref. No.:	207

Title:	The Role of Shipping in the Introduction of Non-Indigenous Aquatic Organisms to the	Title:	No Room at the Intake: Review of the Great Lakes Ballast Water Management Plan
	Coastal Waters of the U.S. and an Analysis of	Source:	Lake Carriers' Association, 614 Superior Ave.,
	Control Options		West, 915 Rockefeller Building, Cleveland,
Source:	Connecticut Sea Grant College Program,		OH 44113-1383, ph: 216/621-1107 fax:
	University of Connecticut, 1084 Shennecossett		216/241-8262
	Rd., Groton, CT 06340-6097, ph: 860/405-	Topic:	ballast water
	9127 fax: 860/405-9109 email:	Date:	1993
	nbalcom@aol.com	Length:	20 min.
Topic:	ballast water ANS general, prevention and	Cost:	Free
	control	Audience:	general public, maritime interests, state/federal
Date:	1995		agencies, elected officials
Length:	213 pages plus appendices	Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Cost:	\$20	Description:	Video reviewing the Great Lakes ballast water
Audience:	maritime interests, local government,		management plan.
	state/federal agencies, elected officials		
Coverage:	International		
Description:	Report discussing the role that shipping plays		
	in introducing nonindigenous aquatic nuisance		
	species to coastal waters in the United States		
	and various options available for controlling		
	the problem		

Audio-Visual

the problem.

Ref. No.: <i>Title:</i> Source: Topic: Date: Length: Cost: Audience:	290 Ballast Water - Canadian Coast Guard Transport Canada, Ship Safety, 201 N. Front St., Sarnia, Ontario N7S 5S6, ph: 519/383- 1837 fax: 519/383-1997 email: wileycj@tc.gc.ca ballast water, policies and regulations 1995 15 min. Free general public, recreational boaters/anglers,
Commence	maritime interests Great Lakes Basin
Coverage: Description:	Video on the role of ballast water in spreading aquatic nuisance species using the zebra mussel as an example.
Ref. No.:	291
<i>Title:</i> Source:	<i>Complete Ballast Water Exchange</i> U.S. Coast Guard, Commandant G-MOR, 2100 Second St., SW, Room 2100, Washington, DC 20593, ph: 202/267-0500 fax: 202/267-4065 email: lgreene@comdt.uscg.mil
Торіс:	ballast water, policies and regulations
Date:	1994
Length:	12 min.
Cost: Audience:	Free maritime interests
Coverage:	Great Lakes Basin
Description:	Video summarizing ballast management requirements for commercial vessels entering the Great Lakes or Hudson River.
Ref. No.:	292

Appendices

Cross References of Aquatic Nuisance Species Information and Education

By Source

<u> </u>	
Biological Resources Division	36
British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks	223, 232, 233, 238
Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans	249
California Department of Water Resources	187
Canadian Wildlife Federation	199
Connecticut Sea Grant College Program	8, 17, 30, 39, 45, 147, 190, 282, 289
Cornell University	216
Electric Power Research Institute	123, 132, 136, 157
Environment Canada	56
Freshwater Foundation	38
Great Lakes Fishery Commission	20, 40, 241-244, 246, 248, 255, 287
Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species	2, 35, 276, 281
Illinois Department of Natural Resources	86
Illinois Natural History Survey	127, 137, 188, 265, 267
Illinois-Indiana Sea Grant Program	43, 133, 135, 178, 194, 262, 264
Indiana Department of Natural Resources	113
Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks	114
Lake Carriers' Association	292
Louisiana Sea Grant College Program	31, 69, 78-82, 90, 92, 126, 134, 173, 182
Manitoba Environment	105
Manitoba Purple Loosestrife Project	201, 205, 215, 217, 219, 220
Marine Board, National Academy of Sciences	288
Maryland Sea Grant College Program	112, 138, 155, 163
Michigan Department of Environmental Quality	279, 286
Michigan Sea Grant College Program	32, 71, 72, 93, 94, 141, 148, 261, 268, 269
Ministére de l'Environnement et de la Faune du Québec	119, 142
Minnesota Department of Natural Resources	1, 21, 26-28, 51, 58, 161, 191, 210, 211, 234, 237, 240, 278
Minnesota Sea Grant Exotic Species Information	

Center	3, 6, 14, 22, 42, 46, 53, 61, 87, 100, 106, 143, 145, 189, 193, 239, 250, 251, 253, 256, 259, 266, 274
MIT Sea Grant College Program	15
National Technical Information Service	11
New Hampshire Sea Grant	67, 76, 165
New Jersey Sea Grant	98
New York Sea Grant	60, 62, 68, 77, 83, 95, 107, 131, 162, 170
New York Sea Grant Communications	5, 120, 140, 144, 273, 275
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation	24, 280
North Carolina Sea Grant	70, 111, 166
Northeast-Midwest Institute	16
Ohio Sea Grant College Program	44, 59, 72, 74, 75, 99, 108, 122, 12-130, 149, 158, 168, 270, 277
Ontario Aquaculture Association	10
Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters	33, 34, 47, 48, 52, 54, 91, 150, 169, 176, 198, 200, 203, 209, 213, 214, 218
Ontario Hydro	156
Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	115, 159, 160, 252, 257, 258, 260, 271
Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife	7
Oregon State University	23
Pacific Discovery Magazine	50
Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection	97, 164
Rhode Island Sea Grant	102
Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway	184
Saskatchewan Environment and Resource Management	12
South Dakota Fish and Game Department	116
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	13, 55
The Rivers Project	175
Transport Canada, Ship Safety	285, 290
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	146, 151, 153
U.S. Coast Guard	283, 284, 291
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	263
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Lower Great Lakes Fishery Resources Office	84
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 6	19, 41, 192

University of Buffalo, Great Lakes Program	49
University of Delaware Sea Grant College Program	4, 103, 104, 183, 186
University of Guelph	195-197, 206-208
University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute	63-66, 73, 152, 167, 174, 185, 245
Vermont Dept. of Environmental Conservation	9, 29, 37, 85, 89, 101, 125, 154, 171, 179-181, 221, 222, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 235, 236, 272
Virginia Sea Grant Communications	109, 110, 118, 121, 177
-	
Washington State Department of Ecology	226
Washington State Department of Ecology Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife	
Washington State Department of Fish and	226 18, 96, 117, 202, 212
Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife	226 18, 96, 117, 202, 212

Secondary Topic

Aquaculture	10, 15, 78, 79-82, 92, 106
ANS general	176, 178, 192, 276-281, 287, 289
Asian clam	45
Economic impacts	22, 92, 122, 128-130, 132, 133, 156, 157, 253, 277
Eurasian ruffe	168
Zebra mussel	19, 41, 57, 282
Monitoring	4, 20, 36, 55, 68, 84, 93-95, 99-101, 106, 109, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 126, 127, 132, 134, 136, 141, 163, 173, 179, 225, 227, 236, 242, 257, 263, 265, 271,
Policies and regulations	7, 12, 16, 18, 56, 117, 124, 125, 210-212, 229, 246, 253, 283-285, 290, 291
Prevention and control	1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 24-26, 28-31, 51, 56, 59-67, 69-73, 75-83, 85-92, 96- 99, 106-108, 111-116, 119, 123, 124, 131-134, 136, 140, 142-144, 147, 148, 150-152, 155, 159-162, 164, 165, 168, 173, 180-183, 185, 189-191, 195-199, 202-209, 211-217, 219, 221-226, 228-234, 237-241, 243-248, 250, 252, 253, 256, 258-260, 266, 272-274, 276, 278-282, 286, 288, 289
Purple loosestrife	18
Sea lamprey	40

Geographic Coverage

Bay of Quinte	92, 121, 221
Cleveland, OH	48
Clinton River, MI	55, 214

Cootes Paradise	212, 213
Detroit River	31, 96, 131, 193
Erie Canal	15, 99
Finger Lakes, NY	85
Great Lakes	26, 145, 146, 152, 156, 158, 168, 169, 189, 205, 225, 228, 231, 239, 241, 243, 245, 249, 250
Hamilton Harbor	212
Hudson River, NY	77, 98
Illinois	223
Illinois River	33, 34, 143, 196, 215
Indiana	18, 140
Laboratory	50, 52, 53, 54
Lake Bay de Noc	224
Lake Champlain, VT	44, 138, 171
Lake Cumberland, KY	9
Lake Erie	1, 4, 9, 14, 19, 20, 31, 32, 38, 42, 55, 63, 69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82, 83, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 96, 97, 100, 102, 105, 115, 116, 117, 122, 126, 127, 131, 136, 142, 153, 154, 160, 161, 162, 172, 193, 197, 209, 217, 220, 229, 236, 237
Lake George, NY	27
Lake Huron	59, 65, 67, 70, 74, 86, 88, 89, 93, 94, 101, 104, 107, 110, 113, 114, 115, 125, 142, 151, 153, 154, 160, 161, 162, 167, 170, 174, 192, 202, 209, 236
Lake Michigan	10, 62, 91, 93, 118, 124, 130, 144, 148, 150, 153, 154, 160, 161, 162, 192, 196, 200, 202, 204, 211, 224, 226, 235
Lake Ontario	64, 81, 92, 93, 100, 142, 150, 153, 154, 160, 161, 162, 219, 221, 232
Lake St. Clair	16, 38, 83, 87, 96, 119, 142, 194, 195, 199, 208, 236
Lake Superior	149, 153, 154, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 174, 175, 177, 181, 182, 184, 188, 189, 191, 192, 202, 203, 204, 230, 248
Lake Winnipeg, CAN	247
Manitowish River, WI	56
Michigan	140, 141, 148
Minnesota	140, 201, 210, 216
Mississippi River	9, 29, 39, 57, 58, 66, 128, 133, 143
Missouri River	132
Muskoka Lake District, ONT	227
Namekagon River, WI	21
Netherlands	6, 7, 238
Niagara River	9, 39, 120

North America	28, 134, 222
Ohio River	9, 66, 73, 75, 93, 128, 206
Oneida Lake, NY	84, 123
Ontonagon River, MI	56
Pacific Northwest, USA	246
Port Stanley	41
Portsmouth, OH	46
Rainy Lake, MN	234
Rideau River	108
Russian Republic	129
St. Clair River	193, 194, 198
St. Croix, WI	21, 57
St. Joseph River, IN/MI	56
St. Lawrence River	11, 17, 25, 100, 103, 139, 171, 236, 241, 244
St. Louis River	173, 177, 178, 179, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188
St. Mary's River	163, 172
St. Paul, MN	37
Susquehanna River, NY	24
United Kingdom	242
Wisconsin	60, 140

Cross References of Aquatic Nulsance Species Information and Education Materials

Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species

National Aquatic Nulsance Species Task Force

Great Lakes Commission

Inventory Survey Form

Information/Education Strategy for Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control